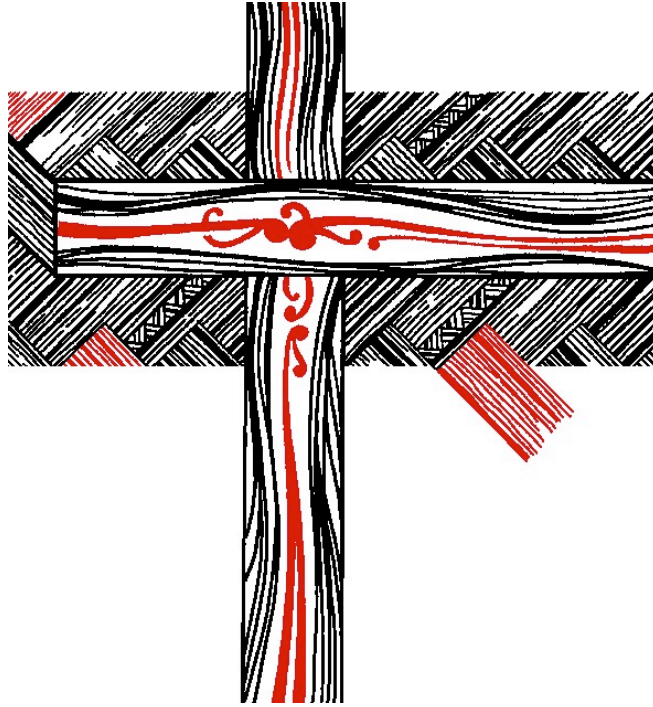


# **THE LECTIONARY TE MARAMATAKA 2009**



**THE ANGLICAN CHURCH  
IN  
AOTEAROA, NEW ZEALAND AND POLYNESIA**

**TE HAHĪ MIHINARE  
KI AOTEAROA KI NIU TIRENI  
KI NGĀ MOUTERE O TE MOANA NUI A KIWA**

# HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

## OUR PURPOSE

*The Lectionary/Te Maramataka* is produced each year to help meet the worship needs of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia. It provides the information you need to plan the Eucharist or other services and to say the Daily Offices on a regular basis. It puts in convenient form many of the provisions of *The New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa* (ANZPB/HKMOA), and introduces elements from other sources which we believe will be of benefit to the Church.

## HOW TO USE THE LECTIONARY

*The Lectionary* gives details of the full range of possibilities offered by the liturgical calendar. It offers many choices to suit the needs of individuals and parishes or groups who meet to pray. For each day we indicate the day's special character. There is reference to the season and to the character of the day.

If it is a feast or holy day that is indicated in bold type and by the date being shaded. Other commemorations are indicated in ordinary type. The smaller letter(s) under the date refer to the day's recommended colour. Further details are given later.

It is customary in the Eucharist to add special words to the Great Thanksgiving when it is desired to emphasise the special character of the season or day. These words (known as *Variation*) are found in ANZPB/HKMOA. Further details are given later.

It is important to bear in mind that a lectionary is not so much a daily Bible reading scheme as a provision for reading the Scriptures in the course of the daily round of worship of the Church. Thus, most (but not all) of the Bible is read.

The daily readings (**MP** and **EP**) are from the revised edition of the *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520). It is based on the principle of consecutive reading (*lectio continua*) interrupted only by significant days. The books are allocated according to the shape of the Christian year, e.g. Isaiah in Advent, the Pentateuch in Lent and Eastertide, and Revelation in Advent and Eastertide.

## THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU FIND THE CORRECT READINGS

### 1<sup>st</sup> column

#### On Sundays and other special days

(usually those where the date is shaded) the readings are from the Revised Common Lectionary (**RCL**) which is a 3-year cycle used in many churches of differing traditions throughout the world. Its use is authorised by General Synod and it is a Formulary of this Church.

One feature is its use of a particular gospel for the whole year. 2007-2009 is Year A and the Gospel readings are mostly from Matthew.

Two alternatives (for the Psalm and OT readings) are provided for the Sundays after Trinity Sunday. You should choose one of these options and remain with it throughout the period.

**Continuous** – offers a semi-continuous reading of the Old Testament but allows that reading and the psalm to stand independently of the other readings. This allows for preaching on the OT in its own right, just as the Gospel readings allow for consistent preaching from a particular gospel throughout the year.

**Related** – relates the Old Testament reading and the psalm to the Gospel reading of the day.

For economy of space, **RCL** material for these Sundays is spread over the 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>nd</sup> columns.

**CLC** is an adaptation of the Revised Common Lectionary for use in the Church of England. Material from this source has been included where provision has not been made in RCL or in ANZPB/HKMOA.

**CWL** refers to material from the Common Worship Lectionary of the Church of England.

**On other days** the readings are from the Daily Eucharistic Lectionary (**DEL**) suitable for weekday celebrations of Holy Communion when no other provision is made or when you decide not to use the commemoration of the day. These readings could also be used for a single daily office, if desired.

## 2<sup>nd</sup> column

**FAS** (*For All the Saints*) refers to material provided for each commemoration listed in the Calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*. This column also provides a limited range of other material relevant to celebrations of the Eucharist.

## 3<sup>rd</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Morning**. These are related to **RCL**, but the readings are shorter and are intended for public worship where a third set of readings is required.

It is most appropriate as a *morning* office. It is not suitable for use in the Eucharist, as a Gospel reading is not always provided.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **MP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office especially where there is a regular congregation. These readings are usually in sequence.

They are most likely to be used for a *morning* office.

## 4<sup>th</sup> column

**On Sundays and other special days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **Other Readings: Evening**. These are intended for a second main service. This may be an appropriate option for those who wish to have a Sunday afternoon or evening service, as they make provision for those who wish to have greater variety during the day. It assumes that the **RCL** material will have been used in morning worship.

It is also available for those who wish to use it for an *evening* office.

**On other days** psalms and readings are provided under the heading **EP** and are suitable for use at a daily recitation of the Office perhaps with an occasional congregation, or at an occasional office or time of prayer. These readings are not usually in daily sequence.

They are most likely to be used for *Evening Prayer*.

## *Celebrating Common Prayer*

Those who use *Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia*, received by General Synod, will still be able to make

use of *The Lectionary*, especially in relation to choosing the readings.

*CCP* follows a pattern relating to seasons by which each day of the week has a flavour of its own corresponding to a church season (e.g. Friday in relation to the Passion).

During the Seasons, various Forms are used:

Form 1 during Eastertide until Ascension

Form 2 from the Friday after Ascension until the Day of Pentecost

Form 3 during Advent

Form 4 during Christmastide

Form 5 during Epiphanytide

Form 6 during Lent and Passiontide

Form 7 from All Saints to Advent

During Ordinary Time, a 7-week cycle is followed, starting with Week 7 from the weekdays after Pentecost, then Week 1, 2, 3 etc until Advent. The same system is followed in the period between the Presentation and Shrove Tuesday.

The reference in the box at the beginning of each week of this Lectionary indicates the Form or Week to be used.

Those using *CCP* will probably prefer to use the psalter provided in that book.

## THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO SELECT THE RIGHT COLLECT

Collects for use on **Sundays and other special days** are provided in a number of resources.

1. The collects in *ANZPB/HKMOA* relate to the 2-year series and do not usually relate to other sets of readings. Using these with **RCL** will frequently result in a mismatch. However, each **RCL** entry now suggests a suitable collect. For example, on July 27, the suggested collect is 'Pent 16.2'. That is a reference to Pentecost 16, and to the second collect (*ANZPB/HKMOA*, p.625) 'God of mercy....'. Similarly, the reference on August 31 to 'Pent 3:3' is to the third collect for Pentecost 3, on p. 609 'God of unchangeable power...'.  
2. Collects written specifically for use with **RCL** are published in *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers* (Consultation on Common Texts, compilers of RCL).

3. Collects in *A Prayer Book for Australia* have been reprinted in New Zealand for each of the three years of the cycle. Published by DEFT, they are available from the Resource Centre, Diocese of Auckland, PO Box 37 242, Parnell, Auckland.

Collects for each commemoration and other days and seasons are included in *For All the Saints* (**FAS**).

A common practice is to use the collect for Sunday during the whole week from the "first Evensong" (on the Saturday night before) until the following Saturday morning. When other provision is made there is reference to it in *The Lectionary*. It is common also to add the collect for the day's commemoration.

When it falls on a Sunday or major feast day, it usually lapses. Full details of the readings for the days so relegated are set out in the Appendix.

#### **THE PSALMS**

##### **Morning and Evening Prayer**

Psalms cycles are provided for use at Morning Prayer and Evening Prayer which for large tracts of the year provide a consecutive reading of the psalter, and for several 'seasonal' psalms with a particular emphasis appropriately repeated.

#### **WHAT IS THE RIGHT COLOUR FOR THE DAY?**

The colours suggested for each day are shown in the left hand column under the date. They are not mandatory but reflect common practice in most parishes. Traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Please refer to the Liturgical Colours section on a later page.

The abbreviations mean: **W** for white, **R** for red, **V** for violet, and **G** for green. When, e.g. **Vw** is shown, that means that V (the colour for the season) may be used, but if the commemoration for the day is observed, it may be appropriate to use white.

If two colours are indicated, one under the other; that suggests that the second colour may be used in the evening. This is most commonly the case on the day before a major feast. For further details refer to a later section.

#### **THE LECTIONARY CAN HELP YOU TO PLAN SPECIAL OCCASIONS**

Throughout the year there are many special occasions and seasons. These are often referred to in *The Lectionary* and it is suggested that you refer to the *Special Occasions* section on later pages.

#### **THE LECTIONARY PROVIDES A LOT OF OTHER INFORMATION**

Each day has a "flavour" of its own. Worship in the Eucharist can be enhanced if you insert seasonal material. The Great Thanksgiving for each Eucharistic service in the Prayer Book provides seasonal variations. A suggested variation is indicated each day. e.g. *Var: Easter, Saint* suggests that you use the variations for Easter (e.g. p.432), and for the Feasts of Saints (e.g. p.435). Take time to make sure these are inserted at the right place. As each season approaches, there is reference to seasonal Sentences, Prayers and Readings.

**It provides a calendar** for the 13 months from the beginning of the church year to the end of the following calendar year. A 2009 Calendar is also included.

**It gives details of all holidays and days of significance** in nations within this Church and to other days of significance, shown in upper case in [closed brackets].

**It gives details of New Zealand state school terms and holidays.**

**It provides a list of all Bishops in this Church**, including those who have retired, with their dates of episcopal ordination/consecration.

#### **WHERE DOES THIS MATERIAL COME FROM?**

##### **New Zealand**

*A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa* (1989). Note that General Synod in 2004 agreed to new provisions to regulate liturgical observances.

*For All the Saints* (revised edition 1996): (copyright: The Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia) provides sentences, collects, psalms, readings and background material relating to each commemoration provided for in the Calendar (indicated by **FAS**). (Available from General Synod Office or a church bookshop).

*Celebrating Common Prayer: A Version for Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia* (Common Life Liturgical Commission) is an adaptation of *CCP* and *Daily Office SSF*.

##### **Australia**

*A Prayer Book for Australia* (Broughton Books, 1995) provides sentences and collects for Sundays and other days relating to the **RCL** in each of the three years of the cycle.

## England

*The Revised Common Lectionary* (Canterbury Press, 1992) (copyright 1992 Consultation on Common Texts) provides the readings for the 3-year **RCL** series. More recent publications have made adaptations to RCL. These include: *The Christian Year: Calendar, Lectionary and Collects* (Church House Publishing, 1997) (Copyright: The Central Board of Finance of the Church of England), from which the alternative readings for Sundays and major feast days (shown under **Other Readings: Morning** and **Evening**) come.

The *Weekday Lectionary* produced by the Liturgical Commission and published by the General Synod of the Church of England (GS 1520) is the source of the daily lessons. We acknowledge the permission granted for the use of this material in The Lectionary.

Other material of significance is included in publications like *Common Worship: Times and Seasons* which offers creative liturgical resources in the Anglican tradition.

*New Patterns of Worship* (Church House Publishing, 2002) is a liturgical resource containing seasonal and thematic introductions, prayers, templates, and sample services.

## Other

*Let us Pray: Intercessions following the Revised Common Lectionary*, Janet Nelson (Harper Collins, Australia, 1999).

*Living Stones, Prayers of Intercessions, an all-age resource for the Revised Common Lectionary*, Susan Sayers (Kevin Mayhew, 1998), 3 volumes Year A, Year B, Year C.

*Lord for all Seasons* (Canterbury Press, 1998) provides meditative prayers on the 3-year lectionary readings.

---

**LIVING LITURGY by *Labora***  
**A new Liturgical Resource for the Anglican Church**  
**in Aotearoa, New Zealand, and Polynesia**

The culmination of years of research and development commissioned by the Common Life Liturgical Commission of this Church, *Living Liturgy* is a custom-made programme for those who plan worship in the Anglican Church.

It includes:

- Service planning facilities
- Every prayer, collect, service from *A New Zealand Prayer Book/He Karakia Mihinare o Aotearoa*
- *For All the Saints*
- *Celebrating Common Prayer*
- *Revised Common Lectionary Prayers*
- Collects from *A Prayer Book for Australia*
- Sermon preparation resources
- Bible references
- Music resources
- Data facilities
- Many other features to assist in the exacting, important and time-consuming task of planning for worship

For further information:

Consult your Diocese or Hui Amorangi or the General Synod Office

---

# NOVEMBER 2008

## RCL YEAR B WEEKDAY LECTIONARY YEAR 1 BEGIN ON ADVENT SUNDAY

### DURING THE SEASON OF ADVENT

Advent Collect may be used after any other appointed until Christmas Eve.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

SUN

1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent

/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai

30  
V

RCL

Ps 80:1-7, 17-19

Isa 64:1-9

1 Cor 1:3-9

Mark 13:24-37

Collect: Advent 1:1

(Var: Advent)

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 44

Isa 2:1-5

Luke 12:35-48

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 25

Isa 1:1-20

Matt 21:1-13

1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St Andrew

Ps 48

Isa 49:1-9a

1 Cor 4:9-16

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr /Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono

Transferred to Monday

Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent

# DECEMBER 2008

MON

St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr /Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono

Transferred from Sunday

1  
R

CLC

Ps 19:1-6

Isa 52:7-10

Rom 10:12-18

Matt 4:18-22

(Var: Apostle)

MP

Ps 46; 47

Ezek 47:1-12

or Sirach 14:20-27

John 12:20-32

EP

Ps 87, 96

Zech 8:20-23

John 1:35-42

V

If above provision not used:

DEL

Ps 122

Isa 2:1-5a or 4:2-6

Matt 8:5-11

(Var: Advent)

[WESTLAND and CHATHAM ISLANDS ANNIVERSARY DAY]

MP

Ps 50, 54

Isa 42:18-end

Rev 19

EP

Ps 70, 71

Isa 25:1-9

Matt 12:1-21

TUE

2  
V

DEL

Ps 72:1-4, 18-19

Isa 11:1-10

Luke 10:21-24

(Var: Advent)

MP

Ps 80, 82

Isa 43:1-13

Rev 20

EP

Ps 74, 75

Isa 26:1-13

Matt 12:22-37

# DECEMBER 2008

WED Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**3**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 23  
Isa 25:6-10a  
Matt 15:29-37  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 134; 138  
Isa 43:5-7  
2 Tim 4:1-2  
Matt 7:13-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 5,7  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8

**EP**

Ps 76,77  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end

THU

**4**

V

**DEL**

Ps 118:18-27a  
Isa 26:1-6  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 42,43  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

**EP**

Ps 40,46  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**5**

V

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-4,16-17  
Isa 29:17-end  
Matt 9:27-31  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 25,26  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22 – 22::5

**EP**

Ps 16,17  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

SAT

**6**

Vw

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342

**DEL**

Ps 146:4-9  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4,12-20  
Isa 55:1-3  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
Luke 10:21-24  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 9,(10)  
Isa 44:24 – 45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

**EP**

Ps 27,28  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

SUN

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai**

**7**

V

**RCL**

Ps 85:1-2,8-13  
Isa 40:1-11  
2 Pet 3:8-15a  
Mark 1:1-8  
Collect: Advent 3:1  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 80  
Baruch 5:1-9  
or Zeph 3:14-20  
Luke 1:5-20

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 40  
1 Kgs 22:1-28  
Rom 15:4-13

*Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397: Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**8**

Vw

Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-21  
Isa 35  
Luke 5:17-26  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 13; 42  
1 Kgs 19:15-18  
2 Thess 2:13-17  
John 15:15-21  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 44  
Isa 45:14-end  
1 Thess 1

**EP**

Ps 144,146  
Isa 30:1-18  
Matt 14:1-12



# DECEMBER 2008

TUE Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,10-end  
Isa 40:1-11  
Matt 18:12-14  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 99; 132  
Sirach 44:1-15  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2  
Matt 17:1-8  
(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps 56,57  
Isa 46  
1 Thess 2:1-12

**EP**

Ps 11,12,13  
Isa 30:19-end  
Matt 14:13-end

WED

**10**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 103:8-13  
Isa 40:25-end  
Matt 11:28-end  
(Var: Advent)  
[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]

**MP**

Ps 62,63  
Isa 47  
1 Thess 2:13-20

**EP**

Ps 10,14  
Isa 31  
Matt 15:1-20

THU

**11**  
Vw

Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

**DEL**

Ps 145:1,8-13  
Isa 41:13-20  
Matt 11:11-15  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 37:23-32; 62  
Jer 1:4-10  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 53,54,60  
Isa 48:1-11  
1 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 73  
Isa 32  
Matt 15:21-28

FRI

**12**  
v

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 1  
Isa 48:17-19  
Matt 1:16-19  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 85,86  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps 82,90  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

SAT

**13**  
Vr

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 80:1-4,18-19  
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Matt 17:10-13  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 36:5-10; 123  
Isa 60:19-20  
Rev 22:1-5  
Luke 11:33-36  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-end

**EP**

Ps 93,94  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

SUN

**14**  
v

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent**

**/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai**

**RCL**

Ps 126 or for Ps:  
Luke 1:47-55  
Isaiah 61:1-4,8-11  
1 Thess 5:16-24  
John 1:6-8,19-28  
Collect:  
Advent 3:2  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 50:1-6, 62  
Isa 12  
Luke 1:57-66

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 68:1-20  
Mal 3:1-4; 4  
Phil 4:4-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

# DECEMBER 2008

---

MON

**15**

v

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-8  
Numb 24:2-7,15-17  
Matt 21:23-27  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 40  
Isa 49:14-25  
1 Thess 5:1-11

**EP**

Ps 25,26  
Isa 38:1-8,21-22  
Matt 16:13-end

TUE

**16**

v<sub>w</sub>

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Ps 34:1-6,21-22  
Zeph 3:1-2,9-13  
Matt 21:28-32  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 127  
Isa 40:9-11  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 70,74  
Isa 50  
1 Thess 5:12-end

**EP**

Ps 50,54  
Isa 38:9-20  
Matt 17:1-13

WED

**17**

v

*O Sapientia*

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-5,18-19  
Gen 49:2,8-10  
Matt 1:1-17  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 75,96  
Isa 51:1-8  
2 Thess 1

**EP**

Ps 25,82  
Isa 39  
Matt 17:14-21

[NZ STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]

THU

**18**

v

**DEL**

Ps 72:1,6-8,20-21  
Jer 23:5-8  
Matt 1:18-24  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 76,97  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

**EP**

Ps 44  
Zeph 1:1 – 2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

FRI

**19**

v

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 71:3-8  
Judg 13:2-7,24-25  
Luke 1:5-25  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 144,146  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

**EP**

Ps 10,57  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

[NZ STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS] ?????

SAT

**20**

v

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6  
Isa 7:10-14  
Luke 1:26-38  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 46,95  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

**EP**

9,4  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

# DECEMBER 2008

SUN 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent  
/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o te Haerenga Mai

21  
v

**RCL**

For Ps: Luke 1:47-55

or Ps 89:1-4, 19-26

2 Sam 7:1-11, 16

Rom 16:25-27

Luke 1:26-38

*Collect:* Advent 4:1

*(Var: Advent)*

*St Thomas the Apostle/ Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro*

*alternative date transferred to Monday*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 144

Isa 7:10-16

Rom 1:1-7

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 113, [131]

Zech 2:10-13

Luke 1:39-55

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

22  
v

**DEL**

Ps 113

1 Sam 1:24-end

Luke 1:46-56

*(Var: Advent)*

*St Thomas the Apostle/ Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro*

*may be celebrated today instead of on July 3*

**MP**

Ps 124, 125, 126, 127

Isa 52:13 – 53:12

2 Pet 1:1-15

**EP**

Ps 24, 48

Malachi 1:1, 6-end

Matt 19:1-12

TUE

23  
v

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-10

Malachi 3:1-4, 23-24

Luke 1:57-66

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 128, 129, 130, 131

Isa 54

2 Pet 1:16 – 2:3

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37

Malachi 2:1-16

Matt 19:13-15

WED

The Eve and Vigil of Christmas

/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

24  
v

**DEL**

Ps 89:2, 21-27

2 Sam 7:1-5, 8-11, 16

Acts 13:16-26

Luke 1:67-79

**Morning Eucharist**

**FAS**

Ps 80; 89:19-29, 33-36

Isa 62:1-5

Titus 3:4-7

Luke 1:30-33

*(Var: Advent)*

**MP**

Ps 45, 113

Isa 55

2 Pet 2:4-end

**EP**

Ps 85

Zech 2

Rev 1:1-8

W

# DECEMBER 2008

## THU CHRISTMAS DAY

Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (*Hindi*)

**25**  
W

### RCL

Any of the following  
propers may be used  
at Midnight or during  
the Day:

### Proper 1:

Ps 96  
Isa 9:2-7  
Titus 2:11-14  
Luke 2:1-14,(15-20)  
Collect:  
Christmas Midnight:1  
(Var: Christmas)

### Proper 2:

Ps 97  
Isa 62:6-12  
Titus 3:4-7  
Luke 2: (1-7),8-20

### Collect:

Christmas Day:2  
(Var: Christmas)

### Proper 3:

Ps 98  
Isa 52:7-10  
Heb 1:1-4,(5-12)  
John 1:1-14  
Collect:  
Christmas Day:3  
(Var: Christmas)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 110  
Isa 62:1-5  
Matt 1:18-25

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 8  
Isa 65:17-25  
Phil 2:5-11  
or Luke 2:1-20  
(if not used during  
the day)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

### DURING THE SEASON OF CHRISTMAS

Christmas Collect to be used until December 31, followed by Collect for any feast. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**26**  
W

### DEL

Christmas Proper  
(Var: Christmas)

### MP

Ps 13; 31:1-8;150  
Jer 26:12-15  
Acts 6

### EP

Ps 57,86  
Gen 4:1-10  
Matt 10:17-22

*St Stephen, the First Christian Martyr  
/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono  
may be celebrated today instead of on August 3  
[BOXING DAY]*

SAT

**27**  
W

### DEL

Christmas Proper  
(Var: Christmas)

### MP

Ps 21;147:13-20  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

### EP

Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai  
may be celebrated today instead of on May 6*

SUN

**28**  
W

### 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Christmas

/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga

### RCL

Ps 148  
Isa 61:10 - 62:3  
Gal 4:4-7  
Luke 2:22-40  
Collect: Epip 2:2  
(Var: Christmas)

### Other Readings

#### Morning

Ps 105:1-9  
Isa 63:7-9  
Eph 3:5-12

### Other Readings

#### Evening

Ps 132  
Isa 35:1-10  
Col 1:9-20  
or Luke 2:41-52

*The Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu  
may be celebrated today instead of on February 16*

# DECEMBER 2008

MON	Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170			
<b>29</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Wr	Ps 96:1-4 1 John 2:3-11 Luke 2:22-35 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 54; 64 Jer 38:1-6 Heb 13:10-16 John 10:11-18 (Var: Saint)	Ps 19,20 Isa 57:15-end John 1:1-18	Ps 131,132 Jonah 1 Col 1:1-14
TUE	Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905			
<b>30</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Wr	Ps 96:7-10 1 John 2:12-17 Luke 2:36-40 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 12; 119:33-40 Hosea 3 Col 1:9-12 Luke 10:25-37 (Var: Saint)	Ps 111,112,113 Isa 59:1-15a John 1:19-28	Ps 65,84 Jonah 2 Col 1:15-23
WED	John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384			
<b>31</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
W	Ps 96:1,11-end 1 John 2:18-21 John 1:1-18 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 48; 119:65-72 1 Esdras 4:35b-40 2 Tim 4:1-5 John 8:31-36 (Var: Saint)	Ps 102 Isa 59:15b-end John 1:29-34	Ps 90,148 Jonah 3-4 Col 1:24 – 2:7 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Naming</b> Ps 148 Jer 23:1-6 Col 2:8-15

# JANUARY 2009

THU	<b>THE NAMING OF JESUS</b> <i>/ Te Whakaingoatanga o Ihu / O le Faasuafaina o Iesu (Samoan)</i>		
<b>1</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
W	Ps 8 Numb 6:22-27 Gal 4:4-7 <b>or</b> Phil 2:5-11 Luke 2:15-21 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 103, 150 Gen 17:1-13 Rom 2:17-29	Ps 115 Deut 30 (1-10),11-20 Acts 3:1-16
	<b>New Year's Day</b>		
<b>W</b>	<b>RCL</b> Ps 8 Eccles 3:1-13 Rev 21:1-6a Matt 25:31-46		
FRI	Seraphim of Sarov, Mystic, Russia, 1833 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>		
<b>2</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>
W	Ps 98:1-4 1 John 2:22-28 John 1:19-28 (Var: Christmas)	Ps 119:145-152; 139:1-18 Numb 6:1-8 Eph 5:8-14 John 17:20-26 (Var: Saint)	Ps 18:1-30 Isa 60:1-12 John 1:35-42
			<b>EP</b> Ps 45, 46 Ruth 1 Col 2:8-end
	[PUBLIC HOLIDAY]		

# JANUARY 2009

SAT Gladys Aylward, Missionary, China, 1970

**3**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 98:2-7  
1 John 2:29 – 3:6  
John 1:29-34  
(Var: Christmas)

**FAS**

Ps 31:1-9; 71:1-8  
Gen 12:1-4a  
2 Cor 11:16,23-31  
John 6:16-21  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 127,128,131  
Isa 60:13-end  
John 1:43-end

**EP**

Ps 2, 110  
Ruth 2  
Col 3:1-11

SUN

**2nd Sunday after Christmas**

*/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga CHECK NUMBERING*

*When there is a second Sunday after Christmas, Epiphany may be celebrated on this day*

**4**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 147:12-20  
or For Ps  
Wisd of Sol 10:15-21  
Jer 31:7-14  
or Sirach 24:1-12  
Eph 1:3-14  
John 1: (1-9), 10-18  
Collect:  
Christmas 1:3  
(Var: Christmas)

**Epiphany**

**RCL**

Ps 72: 1-7,10-14  
Isa 60:1-6  
Eph 3:1-12  
Matt 2:1-12  
Collect: Epiphany: 2  
(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 87  
Zech 8:1-8  
Luke 2:41-52

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 135  
Isa 46:3-13  
Rom 12:1-8

MON

**The Eve of the Epiphany**

**5**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 100  
1 John 3:11-21  
John 1:43-51  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 86:8-12; 117  
Isa 49:7-13  
Titus 3:4-7  
John 8:12-20

**MP**

Ps 8, 48  
Isa 61  
John 2:1-12

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Epiphany**

Ps 96; 97  
Isa 49:1-13  
John 4:7-26

## DURING THE SEASON OF EPIPHANY

Epiphany is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration. Where there is a 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Christmas, the feast may be transferred, but that provision is not available this year. Collect for Epiphany only to be used on January 6. Where other provision is made, Epiphany Collect should follow that of the day. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Epiphany, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.529)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**

TUE

**THE EPIPHANY**

**Te Whakaaturanga / 'Aho 'oe 'eiki Hili'ae Epifane (Tongan)**

**6**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 72: 1-7,10-14  
Isa 60:1-6  
Eph 3:1-12  
Matt 2:1-12  
Collect: Epiphany: 2  
(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 132; (113)  
Jer 31:7-14  
John 1:29-34

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 98; (100)  
Bar 4:36 – 5:9  
or Isa 60:1-9  
John 2:1-11

*When there is a second Sunday after Christmas, Epiphany may be celebrated on this day. See January 4 above.*

WED

**7**

W

**DEL**

Ps 2:7-end  
 1 John 3:22 – 4:6  
 Matt 4:12-17,23-end  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 99, 147:1-12  
 Isa 63:7-end  
 1 John 3

**EP**

Ps 118  
 Baruch 1:15 – 2:10  
*or* Jer 23:1-8  
 Matt 20:1-16

THU

**8**

W

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-8  
 1 John 4:7-10  
 Mark 6:34-44  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 46, 147:13-end  
 Isa 64  
 1 John 4:7-end

**EP**

Ps 145  
 Baruch 2:11-end  
*or* Jer 30:1-17  
 Matt 20:17-28

## JANUARY 2009

FRI

**9**

W

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion***DEL**

Ps 147:13-end  
 1 John 5:5-13  
 Luke 5:12-16  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 98, 150  
 Isa 65:1-16  
 1 John 5:1-12

**EP**

Ps 93, 132  
 Baruch 3:1-8  
*or* Jer 30:18 – 31:9  
 Matt 23:13-28

SAT

**10**

W

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5  
 1 John 5:14-21  
 John 3:22-30  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 96, 145  
 Isa 65:17-end  
 1 John 5:13-end

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Baptism**

Ps 36  
 Isa 61  
 Titus 2:11-14; 3:4-7

SUN

**THE BAPTISM OF CHRIST****Te Iriiringa o te Karaiti / Krist Ka Baptishma** *(Hindi)***1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuatahi o He wā anō****1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany****11**

W

**RCL**

Ps 29  
 Gen 1:1-5  
 Acts 19:1-7  
 Mark 1:4-11  
*Collect:*  
 Epiphany 1:3  
*(Var: Epiphany, Holy Baptism)*

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 89:20-29  
 1 Sam 16:1-3,13  
 John 1:29-34

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 46; 47  
 Isa 42:1-9  
 Eph 2:1-10

***This is a principal feast and should not be displaced by any other celebration.****Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367: Refer to Appendix*

<b><i>Celebrating Common Prayer          uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide</i></b>
--

MON

**12**

W

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-15  
 1 Sam 1:1-8  
 Mark 1:14-20  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**MP**

Ps 2, 110  
 Amos 1  
 1 Cor 1:1-17

**EP**

Ps 34, 36  
 Gen 1:1-19  
 Matt 21:1-17

[SOUTHLAND ANNIVERSARY DAY]

TUE  
**13**  
W Hilary, Bishop of Poitiers, Teacher of the Faith, c.367  
**DEL**  
For Ps: 1 Sam 2:1,4-8  
or Magnificat  
1 Sam 1:9-20  
Mark 1:21-28  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**  
Ps 119:153-160; 43  
Isa 28:23-29  
3 John 1-8  
John 8:31-36

**MP**  
Ps 8, 9  
Amos 2  
1 Cor 1:18-end

**EP**  
Ps 45, 46  
Gen 1:20 – 2:3  
Matt 21:18-32

WED  
**14**  
W Sava, Founder and first Archbishop of the Serbian Church, 1253  
**DEL**  
Ps 40:1-4,7-10  
1 Sam 3:1-10,19-20  
Mark 1:29-39  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**  
Ps 47; 111  
Jer 1:4-9  
1 Cor 9:16-19  
Matt 4:12-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 19, 20  
Amos 3  
1 Cor 2

**EP**  
Ps 47, 48  
Gen 2:4-end  
Matt 21:33-end

## JANUARY 2009

THU  
**15**  
W  
**DEL**  
Ps 44:10-15,24-25  
1 Sam 4:1-11  
Mark 1:40-45  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 21, 24  
Amos 4  
1 Cor 3

**EP**  
Ps 61, 65  
Gen 3  
Matt 22:1-14

FRI  
**16**  
W  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 89:15-18  
1 Sam 8:4-7,10-end  
Mark 2:1-12  
(Var: Epiphany)

**MP**  
Ps 67, 72  
Amos 5:1-17  
1 Cor 4

**EP**  
Ps 68  
Gen 4:1-16,25-26  
Matt 22:15-33

SAT  
**17**  
W  
Antony of Egypt, Abbot, 356  
**DEL**  
Ps 21:1-6  
1 Sam 9:1-4,17-19;  
10:1  
Mark 2:13-17  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**  
Ps 18:31-37; 91:9-16  
1 Kgs 17:2-6  
1 Cor 9:24-27  
Matt 19:16-26  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 29, 33  
Amos 5:18-end  
1 Cor 5

**EP**  
Ps 84, 85  
Gen 6:1-10  
Matt 22:34-end

SUN  
**18**  
W  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o He wā anō**  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
**Te Rātapu Tuarua i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

**RCL**  
Ps 139:1-6,13-18  
1 Sam 3:1-10, (11-20)  
1 Cor 6:12-20  
John 1:43-51  
Collect:: Pent 6:3  
(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 145:1-12  
Isa 62:1-5  
1 Cor 6:1-20

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 96  
Isa 60:9-22  
Heb 6:17 – 7:10

[ANGLICAN COMMUNION SUNDAY]

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 5 during Epiphanytide**



MON

**19**

Wr

**DEL**

Ps 50:8-10,16-17,24  
1 Sam 15:16-23  
Mark 2:18-22  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 145, 146  
Amos 6  
1 Cor 6:1-11

**EP**

Ps 71  
Gen 6:11 – 7:10  
Matt 24:1-14

[WELLINGTON ANNIVERSARY DAY]

## JANUARY 2009

---

TUE

**20**

Wr

**DEL**

Ps 89:19-27  
1 Sam 16:1-13  
Mark 2:23-28  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 132, 147:1-12  
Amos 7  
1 Cor 6:12-end

**EP**

Ps 89:1-37  
Gen 7:11-end  
Matt 24:15-28

WED

**21**

W

Agnes, Child-Martyr of Rome, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 144:1-2,9-10  
1 Sam 17:32-33,37,40-51  
Mark 3:1-6  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

Ps 45:10-17;  
109:1-4,25-30  
Sirach 51:1-3  
1 Cor 1:26-31  
Matt 18:1-7  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 81, 147:13-end  
Amos 8  
1 Cor 7:1-24

**EP**

Ps 97, 98  
Gen 8:1-14  
Matt 24:29-end

THU

**22**

W

Vincent, Spanish Deacon and Martyr, Saragossa, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 56:1-2,8-end  
1 Sam 18:6-9; 19:1-7  
Mark 3:7-12  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**FAS**

Ps 31:10-22; 57  
2 Chron 24:17-22  
Heb 10:32-36  
Matt 10:24-36  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 76, 148  
Amos 9  
1 Cor 7:25-end

**EP**

Ps 99, 100, 111  
Gen 8:15 – 9:7  
Matt 25:1-13

FRI

**23**

W

**DEL**

Ps 57:1-2,8-end  
1 Sam 24:3-22a  
Mark 3:13-19  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 27, 149  
Hosea 1:1 – 2:1  
1 Cor 8

**EP**

Ps 73  
Gen 9:8-19  
Matt 25:14-30

SAT

**24**

W

**DEL**

Ps 80:1-6  
2 Sam 1:1-4,11-12,  
17-19,23-end  
Mark 3:20-21  
(*Var: Epiphany*)

**MP**

Ps 122, 128, 150  
Hosea 2:2-17  
1 Cor 9:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61, 66  
Gen 11:1-9  
Matt 25:31-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Conv Paul**  
Ps 149  
Isa 49:1-13  
Acts 22:3-16

[ANNIVERSARY OF ORDINATION OF FLORENCE LI TIM-OI IN HONG KONG,  
1944, FIRST WOMAN PRIEST IN ANGLICAN COMMUNION]

# JANUARY 2009

**SUN** 3rd Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru o He wā anō  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany

Te Rātapu Tuatoru i muri i te Whakaaturanga

**25**  
**W**

**RCL**

Ps 62:5-12  
Jonah 3:1-5, 10  
1 Cor 7:29-31  
Mark 1:14-20

*Collect:*

Epiphany 3:2  
(Var: Epiphany)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 113  
Jonah 3:1-5, 10  
John 3:16-21

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 33  
Jer 3:21 – 4:2  
Titus 2:1-8, 11-14

**The Conversion of St Paul / Te Whakatahuritanga o Paora Tapu**

*May be transferred to Monday or the next suitable weekday*

**W**

**CLC**

Ps 67  
Jer 1:4-10  
Acts 9:1-22  
Matt 19:27-30  
(Var: Apostles)

**CLC alternative**

Ps 67  
Acts 9:1-22  
Gal 1:11-16a  
Matt 19:27-30  
(Var: Apostles)

**MP**

Ps 66  
Ezek 3:22-27  
Phil 3:1-14

**EP**

Ps 119:41-56  
Sirach 39:1-10  
*or* Isa 56:1-8  
Col 1:24 – 2:7

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 5 until Presentation**

**MON** Timothy and Titus, Companions of St Paul

**26**  
**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 89:19-27  
2 Sam 5:1-7, 10  
Mark 3:22-30  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 112; 119:9-16  
Exod 18:17-20, 24-26  
2 Tim 1:1-8  
*or* Titus 1:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47

**MP**

Ps 40, 108  
Hosea 2:18 – 3:end  
1 Cor 9:15-end

**EP**

Ps 138, 144  
Gen 11:27 – 12:9  
Matt 26:1-16

[AUCKLAND/NORTHLAND/WAIKATO ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
[AUSTRALIA DAY]

**TUE** John Chrysostom, Bp of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 407

**27**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 24:7-10  
2 Sam 6:12-15, 17-19  
Mark 3:31-35  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 101; 119:49-56  
Prov 25:11-15  
Col 4:2-6  
Luke 21:12-15

**MP**

Ps 34, 36  
Hosea 4:1-16  
1 Cor 10:1-13

**EP**

Ps 145  
Gen 13:2-end  
Matt 26:17-35

**WED** Thomas Aquinas, Teacher of the Faith, 1274

**28**  
**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 89:19-27  
2 Sam 7:4-17  
Mark 4:1-20  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 19:7-14;  
119:97-104  
Wisd 7:7-16  
Heb 5:11 – 6:3  
John 17:6, 13-19  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 45, 46  
Hosea 5:1-7  
1 Cor 10:14 – 11:1

**EP**

Ps 21, 29  
Gen 14  
Matt 26:36-46

**THU**

**29**  
**W**

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-5, 11-15  
2 Sam 7:18-19, 24-29

**MP**

Ps 47, 48  
Hosea 5:8 – 6:6

**EP**

Ps 24, 33  
Gen 15

## JANUARY 2009

---

FRI King Charles of England, 1649

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**30**  
W

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-6,9  
2 Sam 11:1-10,13-17  
Mark 4:26-34  
(Var: Epiphany)

**FAS**

Ps 20; 21  
Wisd 6:1-11  
1 Pet 2:13-17  
Matt 20:20-28  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 61, 65  
Hosea 6:7 – 7:2  
1 Cor 11:17-end

**EP**

Ps 67, 77  
Gen 16  
Matt 26:57-end

SAT

**31**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Hosea 8  
1 Cor 12:1-11

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 17:1-22  
Matt 27:1-10

W

Vigil of the Presentation

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of**

**Presentation**

Ps 118  
1 Sam 1:19b-28  
Heb 4:11-16

[NAURU INDEPENDENCE, 1968]

## FEBRUARY 2009

---

SUN

**THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE (Candlemas)**

*if celebrated today instead of February 2*

**1**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 84 *or* 24: 7-10  
Malachi 3:1-4  
Heb 2:14-18  
Luke 2:22-40

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 42, 43, 48  
Exod 13:1-16  
Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (122), 132  
Hagg 2:1-9  
John 2:18-22

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o He wā anō**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**

**/ Te Rātapu Tuawha i muri i te Whakaaturanga**

W

**RCL**

Ps 111  
Deut 18:15-20  
1 Cor 8:1-13  
Mark 1:21-28

**Collect:**

Mon Holy Week: 2

[AAW SUNDAY]

*Brigid of Ireland, Abbess, c.525: Refer to Appendix*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 71:1-6,15-17  
Jer 1:4-10  
Mark 1:40-45

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 34  
1 Sam 3:1-20  
1 Cor 14:12-20

# FEBRUARY 2009

**MON** THE PRESENTATION OF JESUS IN THE TEMPLE (*Candlemas*)  
*/Te Tapaenga o te Karaiti i te Temepara*  
*/Na Vakacabori i Jisu, e na Vale ni Soro (Fijian)*  
*May be celebrated either today or yesterday*

**2**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 84 *or* 24: 7-10  
 Malachi 3:1-4  
 Heb 2:14-18  
 Luke 2:22-40  
*(Var: Epiphany)*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 42, 43, 48  
 Exod 13:1-16  
 Rom 12:1-5

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps (122), 132  
 Hagg 2:1-9  
 John 2:18-22

*If above provision not used today*

**G**

**DEL**

Ps 51:11-16  
 2 Sam 12:1-7, 10-17  
 Mark 4:35-41

**MP**

Ps 68  
 Hosea 9  
 1 Cor 12:12-end

**EP**

Ps 72, 76  
 Gen 18:1-15  
 Matt 27:11-26

[NELSON and BULLER ANNIVERSARY DAY]  
 [NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 COMMENCES]

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 7 until Tuesday**

**TUE** Anskar, Archbishop of Hamburg, Missionary to Denmark and Sweden, 865

**3**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**

Ps 65:1-8; 100  
 Jer 16:19-21  
 Acts 1:6-8  
 Mark 6:7-13  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
 Hosea 10  
 1 Cor 13

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 18:16-end  
 Matt 27:27-44

**WED**

**4**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps  
 Hosea 11:1-11  
 1 Cor 14:1-19

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 19:1-3, 12-29  
 Matt 27:45-56

**THU** The Martyrs of Japan, 1597

**5**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**

Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9  
 Wisd 5:1-6  
 2 Cor 4:1-6  
 Mark 8:34-38  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
 Hosea 1:12 – 12:end  
 1 Cor 14:20-end

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 21:1-21  
 Matt 27:57-end

**FRI**

**6**  
V

**Waitangi Day**

**FAS** (*p.487*)

Ps 133;  
 119:73-80; 147  
 1 Kgs 8:55-61  
*or* Isa 42:1-9  
 Eph 2:13-18  
*or* Acts 10:34-43  
 Luke 2:9-14  
*or* Matt 18:21-35  
*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps  
 Hosea 13:1-14  
 1 Cor 16:1-9

**EP**

Ps  
 Gen 22:1-19  
 Matt 28:1-15

[ACCESSION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1952]

# FEBRUARY 2009

SAT

**7**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Hosea 14  
1 Cor 16:10-end

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 23  
Matt 28:16-end

SUN

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o He wā anō**  
**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuawha i muri i te Whakaaturanga**  
**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**8**

W

**RCL**

Ps 147:1-11,20c  
Isa 40:21-31  
1 Cor 9:16-23  
Mark 1:29-39  
*Collect: Pent 5:3*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 2, 3  
Jer 26:1-16  
Acts 3:1-10

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 5  
Numb 13:1-2,27-33  
Phil 2:12-28

MON

**9**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 1  
John 17:1-5

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 24:1-28  
1 Tim 6:1-10

TUE

**10**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 2  
John 17:6-19

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 24:29-end  
1 Tim 6:11-end

WED

**11**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 3:1-15  
John 17:20-end

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 25:7-11,19-end  
2 Tim 1:1-14

THU

**12**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 3:16 – 4:end  
John 18:1-11

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 26:34 – 27:40  
2 Tim 1:15 – 2:13

FRI

**13**

G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 5  
John 18:12-27

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 27:41 – 28:end  
2 Tim 2:14-end

SAT

**14**

G

Cyril, 869, and Methodius, 885, Missionaries to the Slavs

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**

Ps 24; 113  
Isa 49:1-6  
Eph 3:1-7  
Luke 9:1-6  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 6  
John 18:28-end

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 29:1-30  
2 Tim 3

# FEBRUARY 2009

**SUN** 6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o He wā anō  
**6<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
 / Te Rātapu Tuawha i muri i te Whakaaturanga  
**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**RCL**  
 Ps 30  
 2 Kings 5:1-14  
 1 Cor 9:24-27  
 Mark 1:40-45  
*Collect: Pent 3:2*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 7  
 Jer 30:1-3, 10-22  
 Acts 6

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 6  
 Numb 20:2-13  
 Phil 3:7-21  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Holy Innocents**

**MON** Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu  
*may be celebrated on alternative date (December 28)*

**CLC**  
 Ps 124  
 Jer 31:15-17  
 1 Cor 1:26-29  
 Matt 2:13-18  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**  
 Ps 8; 36  
 Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
 Matt 18:1-10

**EP**  
 Ps 123, 128  
 Isa 49:14-25  
 Mark 10:13-16

*Or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**  
 Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**MP**  
 Ps 15, 34  
 Eccles 7:1-14  
 John 19:1-16

**EP**  
 Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 29:31 – 30:24  
 2 Tim 4:1-8

**TUE** Janani Luwum, Archbishop, Martyr of Uganda, 1977

**DEL**  
 Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**  
 Ps 119:41-48;  
 119:161-168  
 1 Kgs 22:6-9, 15-18,  
 26-28  
 2 Tim 4:1-8  
 Luke 21:12-19  
*(Var: Saints)*

**MP**  
 Ps 15, 34  
 Eccles 7:15-end  
 John 19:17-30

**EP**  
 Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 31:1-24  
 2 Tim 4:9-end

**WED** Martin Luther, 1546, and Other Reformers of the Church

**DEL**  
 Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**  
 Ps 46; 48  
 Isa 12  
 Gal 2:15-21  
 Luke 6:43-49  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
 Ps 15, 34  
 Eccles 8  
 John 19:31-end

**EP**  
 Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 31:25 – 32:2  
 Titus 1

**THU**

**DEL**  
 Ps 132:1-9  
 1 Kgs 8:1-7, 9-13  
 Mark 6:53-end

**MP**  
 Ps 15, 34  
 Eccles 9  
 John 20:1-10

**EP**  
 Ps 86, 101  
 Gen 32:3-30  
 Titus 2

# FEBRUARY 2009

FRI The Saints and Martyrs of Africa

**20**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**

Ps 87; 127  
Isa 61:4-9  
Heb 11:32 – 12:2  
John 17:18-23  
(Var: *Saints*)

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 1:1-8  
John 20:1-18

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 33:1-17  
Titus 3

SAT

**21**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Eccles 1:9 – 12:end  
John 20:19-end

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 35  
Philemon

SUN

**7<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o He wā anō**  
**7<sup>th</sup> Sunday after the Epiphany**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuawha i muri i te Whakaaturanga**  
**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday before Lent**

**22**  
W

**RCL**

Ps 41  
Isa 43:18-25  
2 Cor 1:18-22  
Mark 2:1-12  
Collect: Lent 3:3  
*The Confession of St Peter: Refer to Appendix*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 9  
Jer 33:1-1  
Acts 8:4-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 10  
Numb 22:21 – 23:12  
Phil 4:10-20

MON

**23**  
G

Polycarp, Bishop of Smyrna, Martyr, c.156

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-9  
1 Kgs 8:1-7,9-13  
Mark 6:53-end

**FAS**

Ps 34:1-10;  
116:10-18  
Wisd 5:15-20  
Rev 2:8-11  
John 15:1-8  
(Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 15, 34  
Jer 1  
John 3:1-21

**EP**

Ps 86, 101  
Gen 37:1-11  
Gal 1

TUE

**24**  
G

Shrove Tuesday

**DEL**

Ps 84:1-10  
1 Kgs 8:22-23,27-30  
Mark 7:1-13  
(Var: *Lent*)

**NZC**

Ps 130; 25:1-10  
Jer 14:7-9  
1 John 1:5 – 2:2  
Matt 4:12-17  
(Var: *Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 42, 43  
Jer 2:1-13  
John 3:22-end

**EP**

Ps 85, 90  
Gen 37:12-end  
Gal 2:1-10

**St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro**  
*may be celebrated today instead of on May 14*

## DURING THE SEASON OF LENT

Every weekday in Lent is a Fast. Ash Wednesday Collect may be used daily until Maundy Thursday. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Lent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.531).

# FEBRUARY 2009

**WED** **ASH WEDNESDAY: The First Day of Lent/Te Wenerei Pungarehu**  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**25**  
v

**RCL**  
 Ps 51:1-17  
 Joel 2:1-2,12-17  
**or** Isa 58:1-12  
 2 Cor 5:20b – 6:10  
 Matt 6:1-6,16-21  
*Collect: Ash Wed: 2*  
*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 38  
 Dan 9:3-6,17-19  
 1 Tim 6:6-19

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 102 or 51  
 Isa 1:10-18  
 Luke 15:11-32

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Lent**

**THU** *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**26**  
v

**DEL**  
 Ps 1  
 Deut 30:15-end  
 Luke 9:22-25  
*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**  
 Ps 77  
 Jer 2:14-32  
 John 4:1-26

**EP**  
 Ps 74  
 Gen 39  
 Gal 2:11-end

**FRI** George Herbert, 1633, and all saintly Parish Priests  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**27**  
v

**DEL**  
 Ps 51:1-5,17-18  
 Isa 58:1-9a  
 Matt 9:14-15  
*(Var: Lent)*

**FAS**  
 Ps 1; 23  
 Sirach 4:11-14  
 1 Pet 5:1-4  
 John 10:11-16  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**  
 Ps 3, 7  
 Jer 3:6-22  
 John 4:27-42

**EP**  
 Ps 31  
 Gen 40  
 Gal 3:1-14

**SAT** *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**28**  
v

**DEL**  
 Ps 86:1-7  
 Isa 58:9b-end  
 Luke 5:27-32  
*(Var: Lent)*

**MP**  
 Ps 71  
 Jer 4:1-18  
 John 4:43-end

**EP**  
 Ps 73  
 Gen 41:1-24  
 Gal 3:15-22

# MARCH 2009

**SUN** **1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Lent**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi o Rēneti**

**1**  
v

**RCL**  
 Ps 25:1-10  
 Gen 9:8-17  
 1 Pet 3:18-22  
 Mark 1:9-15  
*Collect: Lent 1:2*  
*(Var: Lent)*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 77  
 Exod 34:1-10  
 Rom 10:8b-13

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 119:17-32  
 Gen 2:15-17;  
 3:1-7  
 Rom 5:12-19 **or**  
 Luke 13:31-35

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Lent**

*David, Bishop, Patron Saint of Wales, c.601: Refer to Appendix*



# MARCH 2009

---

MON	Carl Sylvius Volkner, Priest, and Mokomoko, Rangatira, Opotiki, 1865, Symbols for Reconciliation <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>2</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 19:7-14 Lev 19:1-2,11-18 Matt 25:31-46 (Var: Lent)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 62; 85 Jer 31:31-34 Eph 4:31 – 5:2 Luke 22:39-46	<b>MP</b> Ps 10, 11 Jer 4:19-end John 5:1-18	<b>EP</b> Ps 12, 13, 14 Gen 41:25-45 Gal 3:23 – 4:7
TUE	John Wesley, Preacher, 1791, and Charles Wesley, Poet, 1788 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>3</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 34:4-6,21-22 Isa 55:10-11 Matt 6:7-15 (Var: Lent)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 33:1-8; 40:1-13 Ezek 2:1-5 Rom 3:21-28 Matt 6:30-34 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 44 Jer 5:1-19 John 5:19-29	<b>EP</b> Ps 46, 49 Gen 41:46 - 42:5 Gal 4:8-20
WED	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>4</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 51:1-5,17-18 Jonah 3:1-10 Luke 11:29-32 (Var: Lent) [NZ LAND WARS BEGAN AT WAITARA, 1860] [GOSPEL DAY IN FRENCH POLYNESIA]		<b>MP</b> Ps 6, 17 Jer 5:20-end John 5:30-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 9, 28 Gen 42:6-17 Gal 4:21 – 5:1
THU				
<b>5</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 138 Esther 14:1-5,12-14 or Isa 55:6-9 Matt 7:7-12 (Var: Lent)		<b>MP</b> Ps 42, 43 Jer 6:9-21 John 6:1-15	<b>EP</b> Ps 137,138,142 Gen 42:18-28 Gal 5:2-15
FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>6</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 130 Ezek 18:21-28 Matt 5:20-26 (Var: Lent) [WORLD DAY OF PRAYER]		<b>MP</b> Ps 109 Jer 6:22-end John 6:16-27	<b>EP</b> Ps 54, 55 Gen 42:29-end Gal 5:16-end
SAT	Perpetua and her Companions, Martyrs at Carthage, 203			
<b>7</b> v	<b>DEL</b> Ps 119:1-8 Deut 26:16-19 Matt 5:43-48 (Var: Lent) (Var: Lent)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 54; 124 Sg of Songs 8:6-7 Rev 7:13-17 Matt 24:9-13 (Var: Saint)	<b>MP</b> Ps 59, 63 Jer 7:1-20 John 6:27-40	<b>EP</b> Ps 4,16 Gen 43:1-15 Gal 6

# MARCH 2009

**SUN** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuarua o Rēneti

**8**  
v

**RCL**

Ps 22:23-31

Gen 17:1-7, 15-16

Rom 4:13-25

Mark 8:31-38

or Mark 9:2-9

*Collect:* Pent 12:2

(*Var: Lent*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 105:1-6, 37-45

Isa 51:1-1

Gal 3:1-9, 23-29

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 135

Gen 12:1-9

Heb 1:1-3, 8-16

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Lent**

**MON** *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**9**  
Vw

**DEL**

Ps 79:8-9, 12, 14

Dan 9:4-10

Luke 6:36-38

(*Var: Lent*)

[TARANAKI ANNIVERSARY DAY]

[COMMONWEALTH DAY] (2<sup>nd</sup> Monday in March)

**MP**

Ps 26, 32

Jer 7:21-end

John 6:41-51

**EP**

Ps 70, 74

Gen 43:16-end

Heb 1

**TUE** *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**10**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 50:8, 16-24

Isa 1:10, 16-20

Matt 23:1-12

(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 50

Jer 8:1-15

John 6:52-59

**EP**

Ps 52, 53, 54

Gen 44:1-17

Heb 2:1-9

**WED** *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**11**  
Vr

**DEL**

Ps 31:4-5, 14-18

Jer 18:18-20

Matt 20:17-28

(*Var: Lent*)

**MP**

Ps 35

Jer 8:18 – 9:11

John 6:60-end

**EP**

Ps 3, 51

Gen 44:18-end

Heb 2:10-end

**THU** Gregory the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 604

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**12**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 1

Jer 17:5-10

Luke 16:19-31

(*Var: Lent*)

**FAS**

Ps 92:1-5, 12-15; 100

Sirach 47:8-11

1 Cor 1:18-25

Mark 10:42-45

(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 34

Jer 9:12-24

John 7:1-13

**EP**

Ps 71

Gen 45:1-15

Heb 3:1-6

**Vr** Kereopa and Manihera of Taranaki, Martyrs at Turangi, 1847

**FAS**

Ps 94:12-19; 98

Isa 2:2-4

Rom 5:1-5

Luke 9:23-26

(*Var: Our Church*)

# MARCH 2009

FRI *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**13**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 105:16-22

Gen 37:3-4,12-13,  
17-28

Matt 21:33-43,45-46  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 40, 41

Jer 10:1-16

John 7:14-24

**EP**

Ps 6, 38

Gen 45:16-end

Heb 3:7-end

SAT *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**14**

Vr

**DEL**

Ps 103:1-4,9-12

Micah 7:14-15,18-20

Luke 15:1-3,11-32

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 3, 25

Jer 10:17-24

John 7:25-36

**EP**

Ps 23, 27

Gen 46:1-7,

28-end

Heb 4:1-13

SUN **3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Lent**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru o Rāneti**

**15**

V

**RCL**

Ps 19

Exodus 20:1-17

1 Cor 1:18-25

John 2:13-22

Collect: Pent 26:3

(Var: Lent)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 18:1-24

Jer 38

Phil 1:1-26

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 11, 12

Exod 5:1 – 6:1

Phil 3:4b-14 **or**

Matt 10:16-22

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 3<sup>rd</sup> Week of Lent**

**CWL**

*The following readings may replace those  
provided for the Eucharist on any day during  
the week:*

Ps 95:1-2,6-11

Exod 17:1-7

John 4:5-42

MON *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**16**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4

2 Kgs 5:1-15

Luke 4:24-30

(Var: Lent)

**MP**

Ps 5, 7

Jer 11:1-17

John 7:37-52

**EP**

Ps 11, 17

Gen 47:1-27

Heb 4:14 – 5:10

TUE Patrick, Bishop, Patron Saint of Ireland, 461  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**17**

V

**DEL**

Ps 25:3-10

Sg of Three 2:11-20

**or** Dan 2:20-23

Matt 18:21-25

(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 36:5-10; 80

Isa 60:1-3

1 Cor 15:1-11

Luke 13:22-30

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 6, 9

Jer 11:18 – 12:6

John 7:53 – 8:11

**EP**

Ps 61,62,64

Gen 47:28 –

48:end

Heb 5:11 – 6:12

# MARCH 2009

WED Cyril of Jerusalem, Bishop, Teacher of the Faith, 386  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**18**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 147:13-end  
Deut 4:1,5-9  
Matt 5:17-19  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 84; 122  
Sirach 15:1-6  
1 Tim 4:11-16  
Luke 24:44-48  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 38  
Jer 13:1-11  
John 8:12-30

**EP**

Ps 36,39  
Gen 49:1-32  
Heb 6:13-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**St Joseph**  
Ps 132  
Hosea 11:1-9  
Luke 2:41-52

THU **St Joseph of Nazareth/Hohepa Tapu o Nahareta**  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**19**

v

**DEL**

Ps 95:1-2,6-end  
Jer 7:23-28  
Luke 11:14-23  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:57-64; 123  
2 Sam 7:4,8,12-16  
Rom 4:13-16  
Matt 2:13-15,19-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56,57  
Jer 14  
John 8:31-47

**EP**

Ps 59,60  
Gen 49:33 –  
50:end  
Heb 7:1-10

FRI Cuthbert, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 687  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**20**

v

**DEL**

Ps 81:6-10,13,16  
Hosea 14:2-10  
Mark 12:28-34  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 23; 121  
Ezek 34:11-16  
2 Cor 6:1-10  
Matt 18:12-14  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 22  
Jer 15:10-end  
John 8:48-end

**EP**

Ps 69  
Exod 1:1-14  
Heb 7:11-end

SAT Thomas Cranmer, Archbishop of Canterbury, Liturgist and Martyr, 1556  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**21**

Vw

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-2,17-end  
Hosea 5:15 – 6:6  
Luke 18:9-14  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:97-104  
119:169-176  
Isa 43:1-3a  
2 Tim 2:8-15  
John 10:11-15  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 31  
Jer 16:10 – 17:4  
John 9:1-17

**EP**

Ps 116,130  
Exod  
1:22 – 2:10  
Heb 8

SUN **4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Tuawha o Rēneti**  
**Mothering Sunday**

**22**

v

**RCL**

Ps 107:1-3,17-22  
Numb 21:4-9  
Eph 2:1-10  
John 3:14-21  
*Collect:* Lent 5:1  
(Var: Lent)

**Mothering Sunday**

**CLC**

Ps 34:11-20  
*or* 127:1-4  
Exod 2:1-10  
*or* 1 Sam 1:20-28  
2 Cor 1:3-7  
*or* Col 3:12-17  
Luke 2:33-35  
*or* John 19:25-27  
(Var: Lent, BVM)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 27  
1 Sam 16:1-13  
John 9:1-25

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 13, 14  
Exod 6:2-13  
Rom 5:1-11

*Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, Poet, 1711: Refer to Appendix*

# MARCH 2009

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 6 during Lent**

**During the 4th Week of Lent  
CWL**  
*The following readings may replace those  
provided for the Eucharist on any day (except  
the Annunciation) during the week:*  
Ps 27:1,9-10,16-17  
Micah 7:7-9  
John 9

MON **23**  
v w  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 30:1-5,8,11-12  
Isa 65:17-21  
John 4:43-54  
(Var: Lent)  
[OTAGO ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 70,77  
Jer 17:5-18  
John 9:18-end

**EP**  
Ps 25, 28  
Exod 2:11-22  
Heb 9:1-14

TUE **24**  
v  
Gabriel, Archangel  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 46:1-8  
Ezek 47:1-9, 12  
John 5:1-3,5-16  
(Var: Lent)

**FAS**  
Ps 91; 148:1-6  
Dan 9:20-23  
Heb 1:1-7,13-14  
Luke 1:11-20  
(Var:BVM)

**MP**  
Ps 54,79  
Jer 18:1-12  
John 10:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 80,82  
Exod 2:23 – 3:20  
Heb 9:15-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of  
Annunciation**  
Ps 85  
Wisd 9:1-12  
**or** Gen 3:8-15  
Gal 4:1-5

WED **THE ANNUNCIATION OF OUR SAVIOUR TO THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY**  
(Lady Day)  
Te Whakapuakitanga o tō tātou Kaiwhakaora ki te Puhī Tapu ki a Meri  
/O le Fofogaina o te Taupou o Maria e uiga i le afio mai o lo tatou Faaola  
(Samoan)

**25**  
w  
**RCL**  
Ps 45 **or** Ps 40:5-10  
Isa 7:10-14  
Heb 10:4-10  
Luke 1:26-38  
(Var: BVM)

**MP**  
Ps 111; 113  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Rom 5:12-21

**EP**  
Ps 131; 146  
Isa 52:1-12  
Heb 2:5-18

v  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 145:8-17  
Isa 49:8-15  
John 5:17-30  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 63,90  
Jer 18:13-end  
John 10:11-21

**EP**  
Ps 52,91  
Exod 4:1-23  
Heb 10:1-18

THU **26**  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 106:20-24

**MP**  
Ps 53,86

**EP**  
Ps 94

<b>V</b>	Exod 32:7-14 John 5:31-47 (Var: Lent)	Jer 19:1-13 John 10:22-end	Exod 4:27 – 6:1 Heb 10:19-25
----------	---	-------------------------------	---------------------------------

FRI

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**27**

**Vr**

**DEL**  
Ps 34:15-end  
Wisd 2:1,12-22  
**or** Jer 26:8-11  
John 7:1-2,10,25-30  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 102  
Jer 19:14 – 20:6  
John 11:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 13,16  
Exod 6:2-13  
Heb 10:26-end

SAT

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**28**

**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 7:1-2,9-11  
Jer 11:18-20  
John 7:40-52  
(Var: Lent)

**MP**  
Ps 32  
Jer 20:7-end  
John 11:17-27

**EP**  
Ps 140,141,142  
Exod 7:8-end  
Heb 11:1-16

## MARCH 2009

SUN

**5<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent: Passion Sunday**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuarima o Rēneti – te Rātapu Mamaetanga**

**29**

**V**

**RCL**  
Ps 51:1-12  
**or** Ps 119:9-16  
Jer 31:31-34  
Heb 5:5-10  
John 12:20-33  
*Collect:*  
Pent 25:2  
(Var: Passion)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 107:1-22  
Exod 24:3-8  
Heb 12:18-29

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 34  
Exod 7:8-24  
Rom 5:12-21

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 6 during Passiontide**

*John Keble of Oxford, Priest and Poet, 1866: Refer to Appendix*

**During the 5th Week of Lent CWL**

*The following readings may replace those provided for the Eucharist on any day during the week:*

Ps 17:1-8,16  
2 Kgs 4:18-21,32-37  
John 11:1-45

MON

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**30**

**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 23  
Susanna 1-9,15-17, 19-30,33-62  
**or** Josh 2:1-14  
John 8:1-11  
(Var: Passion)

**MP**  
Ps 73,121  
Jer 21:1-10  
John 11:28-44

**EP**  
Ps 26,27  
Exod 8:1-19  
Heb 11:17-31

TUE

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**31**

**V**

**DEL**  
Ps 102:1-2,15-22  
Numb 21:4-9  
John 8:21-30  
(Var: Passion)

**MP**  
Ps 35,123  
Jer 22:1-5,13-19  
John 11:45-end

**EP**  
Ps 61,64  
Exod 8:20-end  
Heb  
11:32 – 12:2

# APRIL 2009

WED Frederick Denison Maurice, Priest, Theologian, 1872  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>1</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	<i>For Ps: Benedicite</i> Song of Three 29-34 or Ps 104:1-7 Dan 3:14-20, 24-25,28 John 8:31-42 ( <i>Var: Passion</i> )	Ps 82; 145:8-21 Job 23:8-14 1 Cor 15:20-28 Matt 13:31-33 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 55,124 Jer 22:20 – 23:8 John 12:1-11	Ps 56,62 Exod 9:1-12 Heb 12:3-13

# APRIL 2009

THU *Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>2</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Ps 105:4-9 Gen 17:3-9 John 8:51-59 ( <i>Var: Passion</i> )	Ps 40,125 Jer 23:9-32 John 12:12-19	Ps 42,43 Exod 9:13-end Heb 12:14-end

FRI Richard of Chichester, Bishop, 1253  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>3</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	Ps 18:1-6 Jer 20:10-13 John 10:31-42 ( <i>Var: Passion</i> )	Ps 9:1-10; 143 Isa 43:8-13 1 Pet 1:3-9 Luke 9:57-62 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 22,126 Jer 24 John 12:20-36a	Ps 31 Exod 10 Heb 13:1-16

SAT Martin Luther King, Prophet, 1968  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>4</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>v</b>	<i>For Ps: Jer 31:10-13</i> or Ps 121 Ezek 37:21-28 John 11:45-57 ( <i>Var: Passion</i> )	Ps 99; 138 Amos 8:4-7 Gal 4:28,31 - 5:1,6 Matt 5:43-48 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	Ps 23,127 Jer 25:1-14 John 12:36b-end	Ps 128,129,130 Exod 11 Heb 13:17-end

SUN Palm Sunday: 6<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Lent / Te Rātapu Nikau

<b>5</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>R</b>	<b>Liturgy of the Palms</b> Ps 118:1-2,19-29 Mark 11:1-11 or John 12:12-16 Collect: Lent 6:3  <i>Where there is no procession with palms the above may be used instead of * following</i>	<b>Liturgy of the Passion</b> *Ps 31:9-16 *Isa 50:4-9a Phil 2:5-11 Mark 14:1 – 15:47 or Mark 15:1-39,(40-47) Collect: Lent 6:2 ( <i>Var: Passion</i> )	<b>Morning</b> Ps 61, 62 Zech 9:9-12 1 Cor 2:1-12	<b>Evening</b> Ps 69:1-18 Isa 5:1-7 Mark 12:1-12

**DURING HOLY WEEK**

An additional Collect for Holy Week may be used each day until Holy Saturday.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Holy Week, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.533)

*Days of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**MON**

**6**  
**R**

**Monday in Holy Week**

**RCL**

Ps 36:5-11  
Isa 42:1-9  
Heb 9:11-15  
John 12:1-11  
*Collect:*  
Wed Holy Wk: 2  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 25  
Lam 2:8-19  
Col 1:18-23

**Other**

**Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 41  
Lam 1:1-12a  
Luke 22:1-23

## APRIL 2009

**TUE**

**7**  
**R**

**Tuesday in Holy Week**

**RCL**

Ps 71:1-14  
Isa 49:1-7  
1 Cor 1:18-31  
John 12:20-36  
*Collect:*  
Tues Holy Wk: 1  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 55:12-22  
Lam 3:40-51  
Gal 6:11-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 27  
Lam 3:1-18  
Luke 22:24-53  
(*or 39-53*)

**WED**

**8**  
**R**

**Wednesday in Holy Week**

**RCL**

Ps 70  
Isa 50:4-9a  
Heb 12:1-3  
John 13:21-32  
*Collect:* Lent 5: 1  
(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 88  
Isa 63:1-9  
Rev 14:18 – 15:4

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 102  
(*or vv 1-18*)  
Wisd 1:16 – 2:1;  
2:12-22  
*or* Jer 11:18-20  
Luke 22:54-71

*The Saints and Martyrs of the Americas: Refer to Appendix*

**THU**

**9**  
**R**

**MAUNDY THURSDAY / Te Taite Mone**

**RCL**

Ps 116:1-2, 12-19  
Exod 12:1-4,  
(5-10), 11-14  
1 Cor 11:23-26  
John 13:1-17,31b-35  
*Collect:*  
Maundy Thu: 2  
(*Var: Passion,*  
*Eucharist*)

Eucharist for the  
Blessing of the Oils,  
and Reaffirmation of  
Ordination Vows  
**Ashes to Easter**  
Ps 89:12-19  
*or* 110, *or* 133  
Isa 61:1-9  
Rev 1:4-8  
*or* Jas 5:13-16a  
Luke 4:16-21

**Other**

**Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 42, 43  
Exod 11  
Eph 2:11-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 39  
Lev 16:2-24  
Luke 23:1-25

*Dietrich Bonhoeffer, Pastor, Theologian, Germany, 1945: Refer to Appendix*

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 1 ENDS]



FRI **GOOD FRIDAY / Te Paraire Pai**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**10**

**+**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 22

Isa 52:13 – 53:12

Heb 10:16-25 **or**

Heb 4:14-16; 5:7-9

John 18:1 – 19:42

*Collect:* Good Fri: 5

(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 69

Lam 5:15-22

Heb 10:1-10

*A part of John 18-19 if*

*not used at the*

*principal service*

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 130, 143

Gen 22:1-18

John 19:38-42

**or** Col 1:18-23

*A part of John 18-19 if*

*not used earlier in the*

*day may be read esp*

*in evening.*

*William Law, Priest, Mystic, 1761: Refer to Appendix*

## APRIL 2009

SAT **Holy Saturday**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

*At services other than the Easter Vigil*

**11**

**R**

**RCL**

Ps 31:1-4,15-16

Job 14:1-14

**or** Lam 3:1-9,19-24

1 Pet 4:1-8

Matt 27:57-66

**or** John 19:38-42

*Collect:* Holy Sat: 3

(*Var: Passion*)

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 116

Job 19:21-27

1 John 5:5-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 142

Hosea 6:1-6

John 2:18-22

**Easter Eve: The Easter Vigil /Te Rā i mua i te Aranga**

**RCL**

*A minimum of three  
OT readings should  
be chosen. The  
readings and  
canticles shown in  
bold should always be  
used.*

**Reading**

Gen 1:1 – 2:4a

Gen 7:1-5,11-18; 8:6-18; 9:8-13

Gen 22:1-18

**Exod 14:10-end; 15:20-21**

Isa 55:1-11

Baruch 3:9-15,32 – 4:4

**or** Prov 8:1-8,19-21; 9:4b-6

Ezek 36:24-28

Ezek 37:1-14

Zeph 3:14-end

**Epistle: Rom 6:3-11**

**Gospel: Mark 16:1-8**

*Collect:* Easter Eve: 2

(*Var: Easter*)

**Psalm or Cantic**

Ps 136:1-9, 23-26

Ps 46

Ps 16

**Exod 15:1b-13,17-18**

Isa 12:2-6

Ps19

Ps 42; 43

Ps 143

Ps 98

**Ps 114**

*George Augustus Selwyn, Bishop of New Zealand, 1878: Refer to Appendix*

**DURING THE SEASON OF EASTER**

In RCL during season of Easter, the Lesson is normally taken from Acts (and not from OT). Care should be taken when announcing the reading. However an alternative OT reading is provided and is indicated in [square brackets].

For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Eastertide, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.536)

**SUN****EASTER DAY****Te Rā o te Aranga / Tucake Tale (Fijian)****12****W****RCL**

Ps 118:1-2,14-24

*1<sup>st</sup> Reading*

Acts 10:34-43

[or Isa 25:6-9]

*2<sup>nd</sup> Reading*

1 Cor 15:1-11

or Acts 10:34-43

*Gospel*

John 20:1-18

or

Mark 16:1-8

*Collect: Easter: 3**(Var: Easter)***RCL***When main**Eucharistic service**must be late in the**day:*

Ps 114

Isa 25:6-9

1 Cor 5:6b-8

Luke 24:13-49

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 105 or 66:1-12

Gen 1:1-5,26-31

2 Cor 5:14 – 6:2

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 114, 117

Ezek 37:1-14

Luke 24:13-35

**APRIL 2009**

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

**MON****13****W****Monday in Easter Week****DEL**

Ps 16:1-2,6-12

Acts 2:14,22-32

Matt 28:8-15

*(Var: Easter)***NZ**

Ps 16:8-12;

118:19-24

Deut 4:32-40

Acts 3:11-16

John 21:1-14

**MP**

Ps 111,117,146

Song of Sol

1:9 – 2:7

Mark 16:1-8

**EP**

Ps 135

Exod 12:1-14

1 Cor 15:1-11

**TUE****14****W****Tuesday in Easter Week****DEL**

Ps 33:4-5,17-21

Acts 2:36-41

John 20:11-18

*(Var: Easter)***NZ**

Ps 33:13-21; 105:1-8

Isa 42:8-13

Rev 1:10-18

Mark 16:9-15,20

**MP**

Ps 112,147:1-12

Song of Sol

2:8-end

Luke 24:1-12

**EP**

Ps 136

Exod 12:14-36

1 Cor 15:12-19

**WED****15****W****DEL**

Ps 105:1-9

Acts 3:1-10

Luke 24:13-35

*(Var: Easter)*

[AMERICAN SAMOA FLAG DAY]

**MP**

Ps 113, 147:13-20

Song of Sol 3

Matt 28:16-end

**EP**

Ps 105

Exod 12:37-end

1 Cor 15:20-28

**THU****16****W****DEL**

Ps 8

Acts 3:11-26

**MP**

Ps 114, 148

Song of Sol

**EP**

Ps 106

Exod 13:1-16

Luke 24:35-48  
(Var: Easter)

5:2 – 6:3  
Luke 7:11-17

1 Cor 15:29-34

FRI

**17**

W

**DEL**  
Ps 118:1-4,22-26  
Acts 4:1-12  
John 21:1-14  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 115, 149  
Song of Sol  
7:10 – 8:4  
Luke 8:41-end

**EP**  
Ps 107  
Exod 13:17 –  
14:14  
1 Cor 15:35-50

SAT

**18**

W

**DEL**  
Ps 118:1-4,14-21  
Acts 4:13-21  
Mark 16:9-15  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 116, 150  
Song of Sol 8:5-7  
John 11:17-44

**EP**  
Ps 145  
Exod 14:15-end  
1 Cor 15:51-end

## APRIL 2009

---

SUN

**2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday of Easter (Low Sunday)**  
**/Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Aranga**

**19**

W

**RCL**  
Ps 133  
Acts 4:32-35  
1 John 1:1 – 2:2  
John 20:19-31  
Collect: Easter 3: 1  
(Var: Easter)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 22:20-32  
Isa 53:6-12  
Rom 4:13-25

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 143:1-11  
Isa 26:1-9,19  
Luke 24:1-12

<b>Celebrating Common Prayer</b> <b>uses Form 1 during Eastertide</b>
--

MON

**20**

W

**DEL**  
Ps 2:1-9  
Acts 4:23-31  
John 3:1-8  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 2, 19  
Deut 1:3-18  
John 20:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 139  
Exod 15:1-21  
Col 1:1-14

TUE

**21**

W

Anselm, Archbishop of Canterbury, Teacher of the Faith, 1109  
**DEL**  
Ps 93  
Acts 4:32-37  
John 3:7-15  
(Var: Easter)

**FAS**  
Ps 71:1-8;  
119:161-168  
Isa 45:18-21  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 21:9-15  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 8,20,21  
Deut 1:19-40  
John 20:11-18

**EP**  
Ps 104  
Exod 15:22 – 16:10  
Col 1:15-end

## APRIL 2009

---

WED

**22**

W

**DEL**

Ps 34:1-8  
 Acts 5:17-26  
 John 3:16-21  
*(Var: Easter)*

**MP**

Ps 16,30  
 Deut 3:18-end  
 John 20:19-end

**EP**

Ps 33  
 Exod 16:11-36  
 Col 2:1-15

THU

**23**

W

George, Martyr, Patron Saint of England, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 34:1,15-end  
 Acts 5:27-33  
 John 3:31-36  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 17:6-16; 121  
 Bel & Dragon 23-28  
 Rev 19:11-16  
 Luke 10:17-20  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 28,29  
 Deut 4:1-14  
 John 21:1-14

**EP**

Ps 34  
 Exod 17  
 Col 2:16 – 3:11

FRI

**24**

Wr

Toyohiko Kagawa, Teacher, Evangelist, Japan, 1960

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-5,16-17  
 Acts 5:34-42  
 John 6:1-15  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS**

Ps 72:1-4,12-14,19-20 & 146  
 Amos 7:10-15  
 Gal 5:13-15  
 John 5:19-27  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 57,61  
 Deut 4:15-31  
 John 21:15-19

**EP**

Ps 118  
 Exod 18:1-12  
 Col 3:12 – 4:1

*(Var: Our Church)*

The Seven Martyrs of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 2003

**FAS***(Var: Our Church)*

SAT

**25**

W

**Anzac Day****DEL**

Ps 33:1-5,17-18  
 Acts 6:1-7  
 John 6:16-21  
*(Var: Easter)*

**FAS** (p.489)

Ps 46; 67; 90:1-12  
 Eccles 3:1-8  
*or* Jer 31:15-17  
 James 4:1-3  
*or* Rev 21:1-4  
 Mark 15:33-37; 16:1-2,5-7  
*or* John 11:17-27

**MP**

Ps 63,84  
 Deut 4:32-40  
 John 21:20-end

**EP**

Ps 66  
 Exod 18:13-end  
 Col 4:2-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Mark**  
 Ps 19  
 Isa 52:7-10  
 Mark 1:1-15

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME ENDS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

**APRIL 2009**

SUN

**26**

W

**3rd Sunday of Easter****/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Aranga****RCL**

Ps 4  
 Acts 3:12-19  
 1 John 3:1-7  
 Luke 24:36b-48  
*Collect:* Pent 26:3  
*(Var: Easter)*

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 77:11-20  
 Isa 63:7-15  
 1 Cor 10:1-13

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 142  
 Deut 7:7-13  
 Rev 2:1-11

***Celebrating Common Prayer  
 uses Form 1 during Eastertide***

**St Mark the Evangelist/ Maka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**  
*May be transferred to Monday or next suitable weekday*

**W**

**CLC**

Ps 119:9-16  
 Prov 15:28-33 *or* Acts 15:35-41  
 Eph 4:7-16  
 Mark 13:5-13  
 (Var: *Easter, Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 37:23-40  
 Isa 62:6-10  
*or* Sirach 51:13-30  
 Acts 12:25 – 13:13

**EP**

Ps 45  
 Ezek 1:4-14  
 2 Tim 4:1-11

MON

**27**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 119:17-24  
 Acts 6:8-15  
 John 6:22-29  
 (Var: *Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 96,97  
 Deut 5:1-22  
 Eph 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 61,65  
 Exod 19  
 Luke 1:1-25

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 COMMENCES]

TUE

**28**

**Wr**

**DEL**

Ps 31:1-5,16  
 Acts 7:51 – 8:1  
 John 6:30-35  
 (Var: *Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 98,99,100  
 Deut 5:22-end  
 Eph 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 71  
 Exod 20:1-21  
 Luke 1:26-38

WED

**29**

**Wr**

Catherine of Siena, Teacher of the Faith, 1380

**DEL**

Ps 66:1-6  
 Acts 8:1-8  
 John 6:35-40  
 (Var: *Easter*)

**FAS**

Ps 40:5-14; 147:1-12  
 Sirach 7:29-36  
 3 John 1-8  
 Luke 10:25-28  
 (Var: *Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 105  
 Deut 6  
 Eph 2:1-10

**EP**

Ps 67,72  
 Exod 24  
 Luke 1:39-56

**W**

Heni Te Kirikaramu of Gate Pa, 1864

**FAS**

Ps 42; 107:1-9  
 Zech 14:8-11  
 Rev 7:13-17  
 John 4:7-15  
 (Var: *Our Church*)

THU

**30**

**W**

**DEL**

Ps 66:7-8, 14-end  
 Acts 8:26-end  
 John 6:44-51  
 (Var: *Easter*)

**MP**

Ps 136  
 Deut 7:1-11  
 Eph 2:11-end

**EP**

Ps 73  
 Exod 25:1-22  
 Luke 1:57-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**SS Philip & James**  
 Ps 25  
 Isa 40:27-31  
 John 12:20-26

**MAY 2009**

---

FRI

**1**  
W**St Philip and St James, Apostles / Piripi Tapu rāua ko Hemi Tapu, ngā Apotoro****CLC**

Ps 119:1-8

Isa 30:15-21

Eph 1:3-10

John 14:1-14

*(Var: Apostles,  
Easter)***MP**

Ps 139

Prov 4:10-18

James 1:1-12

**EP**

Ps 149

Job 23:1-12

John 1:43-51

*Or if above provision not used:***DEL**

Ps 117

Acts 9:1-20

John 6:52-59

*(Var: Easter)***MP**

Ps 107

Deut 7:12-end

Eph 3:1-13

**EP**

Ps 77

Exod

28:1-4a,29-38

Luke 2:1-20

## MAY 2009

SAT

**2**  
W

Athanasius, Bishop of Alexandria, Teacher of the Faith, 373

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-15

Acts 9:31-42

John 6:60-69

*(Var: Easter)***FAS**

Ps 2; 119:129-136

Isa 63:7-9

Col 1:11-20

Matt 5:13-16

*(Var: Saint)***MP**

Ps 108,110,111

Deut 8

Eph 3:14-end

**EP**

Ps 23,27

Exod 29:1-9

Luke 2:21-40

SUN

**3**  
W**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday of Easter****/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o te Aranga****RCL**

Ps 23

Acts 4:5-12

1 John 3:16-24

John 10:11-18

*Collect: Easter 2:1**(Var: Easter)***Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 119:89-96

Neh 8:1-12

Luke 24:25-32

**Other****Readings****Evening**

Ps 81:8-16

Exod 16:4-15

Rev 2:12-17

***Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide***

MON

**4**  
W**DEL**

Ps 42:1-2; 43:1-4

Acts 11:1-18

John 10:1-10 *(or 11-18)**(Var: Easter)***MP**

Ps 103

Deut 9:1-21

Eph 4:1-16

**EP**

Ps 112,113,114

Exod 32:1-14

Luke 2:41-end

TUE

**5**  
W**DEL**

Ps 87

Acts 11:19-26

John 10:22-30

*(Var: Easter)***MP**

Ps 139

Deut 9:23 – 10:5

Eph 4:17-end

**EP**

Ps 115,116

Exod 32:15-34

Luke 3:1-14

WED

**St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi rongopai**

**6**  
W

**CLC**  
Ps 117  
Exod 33:7-11a  
1 John 1:1-5  
John 21:19b-25  
(Var: Apostles)

**MP**  
Ps 21  
Exod 33:7-11a  
1 John 2:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

**May be celebrated on alternative date (December 27)**

W

*Or if above provision not used*  
**DEL**  
Ps 67  
Acts 12:24 – 13:5  
John 12:44-end  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 135  
Deut 10:12-end  
Eph 5:1-14

**EP**  
Ps 47,48  
Exod 33  
Luke 3:15-22

THU

**7**  
W

**DEL**  
Ps 89:1-2,21-27  
Acts 13:13-25  
John 13:16-20  
(Var: Easter)

**MP**  
Ps 118  
Deut 11:8-end  
Eph 5:15-end

**EP**  
Ps 81,85  
Exod 34:1-10,27-end  
Luke 4:1-13

## MAY 2009

FRI

**8**  
W

Dame Julian of Norwich, Mystic, 1417  
**DEL**  
Ps 2  
Acts 13:26-33  
John 14:1-6  
(Var: Easter)  
**FAS**  
Ps 27:1-8; 116:1-9  
1 Kgs 19:9-13a  
1 John 3:18-24  
John 20:11-18  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 33  
Deut 12:1-14  
Eph 6:1-9

**EP**  
Ps 36,40  
Exod 35:20 – 36:7  
Luke 4:14-30

[WORLD RED CROSS DAY]  
[VE DAY, 1945]

SAT

**9**  
W

Gregory of Nazianzus, Bishop of Constantinople, Teacher of the Faith, 389  
**DEL**  
Ps 98:1-5  
Acts 13:44-end  
John 14:7-14  
(Var: Easter)  
**FAS**  
Ps 27:9-17;  
119:89-96  
Wisd 7:7-15  
Jude 17-23  
John 17:6,18-24  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Deut 15:1-18  
Eph 6:10-end

**EP**  
Ps 84,86  
Exod 40:17-end  
Luke 4:31-37

SUN

**5th Sunday of Easter**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuarima o te Aranga**

**10**  
W

**RCL**  
Ps 22:25-31  
Acts 8:26-40  
1 John 4:7-21  
John 15:1-8  
Collect: Pent 8:3  
(Var: Easter)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 44:15-27  
2 Macc 7:7-14 or  
Dan 3:16-28  
Heb 1:32 – 12:2

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 96  
Isa 60:1-14  
Rev 3:1-13

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Form 1 during Eastertide**

MON

Ruatara, Te Ara mo te Rongopai (The Gateway to the Gospel)

<b>11</b> W	<b>DEL</b> Ps 118:1-3,14-15 Acts 14:5-18 John 14:21-26 (Var: Easter)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 22:22-31; 65:5-14 Isa 41:8-10 Heb 11:8-16 John 1:1-9 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 145 Deut 16:1-20 1 Pet 1:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps 105 Numb 9:15-end; 10:33-end Luke 4:38-end
TUE <b>12</b> W	Samuel Marsden, Priest, Missionary, Apostle of New Zealand, 1838 <b>DEL</b> Ps 145:10-end Acts 14:19-28 John 14:27-31 (Var: Easter)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 96; 100 Isa 49:1-6 2 Cor 4:5-10 Luke 2:8-14 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 19, 147:1-12 Deut 17:8-end 1 Pet 1:13-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 96, 97 Numb 11:1-33 Luke 5:1-11
WED <b>13</b> Wr	Ihaia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa <b>DEL</b> Ps 122:1-5 Acts 15:1-6 John 15:1-8 (Var: Easter)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 19; 133 Prov 4:1-9 2 Tim 1:3-7 Mark 6:7-13 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 30, 147:13-20 Deut 18:9-end 1 Pet 2:1-10	<b>EP</b> Ps 98,99,100 Numb 12 Luke 5:12-26
R	Vigil of St Matthias	<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35 (Var: Apostles)		<b>1st Ev St Matthias</b> Ps 147 Isa 22:15-22 Phil 3:13b – 4:1

## MAY 2009

THU	<b>St Matthias the Apostle / Matiaha Tapu, te Apotoro</b> <i>May be celebrated on alternative date (24 February)</i>			
<b>14</b> R	<b>CLC</b> Ps 15 Isa 22:15-25 Acts 1:15-26 John 15:9-17 (Var: Easter, Apostles)	<b>or</b> Ps 15 Acts 1:15-26 1 Cor 4:1-7 John 15:9-17 (Var: Apostles)	<b>MP</b> Ps 16 1 Sam 2:27-35 Acts 2:37-47	<b>EP</b> Ps 80 1 Sam 16:1-13a Matt 7:15-27
W	Ihaia Te Ahu, Missionary, Priest in Te Arawa <b>DEL</b> Ps 96:1-3,7-10 Acts 15:7-21 John 15:9-11 (Var: Easter)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 103; 130 2 Sam 14:4-11 2 Cor 5:16-20 Luke 17:1-4 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 57,148 Deut 19 1 Pet 2:11-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 104 Numb 13:1-3,17-end Luke 5:27-end
FRI <b>15</b> W or V	Piripi Taumataakura, Missionary in Ngati Porou <b>DEL</b> Ps 57:8-end Acts 15:22-31 John 15:12-17 (Var: Easter, The Departed)	<b>FAS</b> Ps 67; 126 Malachi 2:4-7 Acts 18:24-28 Mark 4:30-34 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 138,149 Deut 21:22 – 22:8 1 Pet 3:1-12	<b>EP</b> Ps 66 Numb 14:1-25 Luke 6:1-11



W

SAT

16

W

Te Wera Hauraki, Missionary in Ngati Kahungungu

**DEL**

Ps 100

Acts 16:1-10

John 15:18-21

(Var: *Easter*)**FAS**

Ps 47; 72:1-4,12-20

Isa 44:24-28

Heb 11:32-35,39-40

John 6:59-69

(Var: *Our Church*)**MP**

Ps 146,150

Deut 24:5-end

1 Pet 3:13-end

**EP**

Ps 118

Numb

14:26-end

Luke 6:12-26

SUN

17

W

6th Sunday of Easter / Te Rātapu Tuaono o te Aranga

**RCL**

Ps 98

Acts 10:44-48

1 John 5:1-6

John 15:9-17

Collect: Pent 23:1

(Var: *Easter*)

Wiremu Te Tauri, Missionary in Wanganui: Refer to Appendix

[ASIA SUNDAY]

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 104:26-32

Ezek 47:1-12

John 21:1-19

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 45

Song of Sol

4:16 – 5:2; 8:6-7

Rev 3:14-2

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
uses Form 1 during Eastertide until  
Ascension Day

## MAY 2009

MON

18

W

Tamihana Te Rauparaha, Missionary to Te Wai Pounamu

**DEL**

Ps 149:1-5

Acts 16:11-15

John 15:26 – 16:4

(Var: *Easter*)**FAS**

Ps 3; 119:9-16

Isa 52:7-10

Rom 10:12-18

Luke 24:44-48

**MP**

Ps 65,67

Deut 26

1 Pet 4:1-11

**EP**

Ps 121,122,123

Numb 16:1-35

Luke 6:27-38

TUE

19

W

Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury and Reformer, 988

**DEL**

Ps 138

Acts 16:22-34

John 16:5-11

(Var: *Easter*)**FAS**

Ps 21; 125

Isa 1:15-20

2 Cor 5:1-10

Matt 19:23-26

(Var: *Saint*)**MP**

Ps 124,125,126,127

Deut 28:1-14

1 Pet 4:12-end

**EP**

Ps 128, 129,130,131

Numb 16:36-end

Luke 6:39-end

WED

20

W

Vigil and Eve of Ascension Day

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion***DEL**

Ps 148:1-2,11-14

Acts 17:15,22 – 18:1

John 16:12-15

(Var: *Ascension*)**MP**

Ps 132,133

Deut 28:58-end

1 Pet 5

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Ascension**

Ps 15, 24

2 Sam 23:1-5

Col 2:20 – 3:4

W

### **DURING ASCENSIONTIDE**

Collect for Ascension to be used until following Thursday, or to follow that of the Day.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Ascension, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.539

THU

**ASCENSION DAY***/Te Rā Kakenga / Koe 'aho 'oe Ha'ele hake (Tongan)***21**  
W**RCL**Ps 47 *or* Ps 93

Acts 1:1-11

Eph 1:15-23

Luke 24:44-53

Collect: Ascension: 1

*(Var: Ascension)**This provision may**be used on Sunday**after the Ascension***Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 110

Isa 52:7-15

Heb 7:11-28

*(or 26-28)***Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 8

Song of Three 29-37

*or* 2 Kgs 2:1-15

Rev 5

[WEEK OF PRAYER FOR CHRISTIAN UNITY UNTIL DAY OF PENTECOST]

**MAY 2009**

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
uses Form 2 until Day of Pentecost

**PREPARATION FOR PENTECOST**

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

FRI

Rota Waitoa, Te matamua o nga minita Maori,

first Maori ordained in New Zealand 1853

*Day of prayer and preparation***22**  
W R**DEL**

Ps 47:1-6

Acts 18:9-18

John 16:20-23

*(Var: Ascension)***FAS**

Ps 11; 46

1 Sam 16:10-13a

1 Tim 4:11-16

John 15:12-17

*(Var: Our Church)***MP**

Ps 20, 81

Deut 29:2-15

1 John 1:1 – 2:6

**EP**

Ps 145

Numb 20:1-13

Luke 7:11-17

SAT

Frederick Augustus Bennett, Te matamua o nga pihopa Maori.

The first Maori bishop, 1950

*Day of prayer and preparation***23**  
R**DEL**

Ps 47:1-2,7-10

Acts 18:22-end

John 16:23-28

*(Var: Ascension)***FAS**

Ps 101; 122

1 Sam 3:1-10

2 Cor 3:1-6

Matt 9:35-38

*(Var: Our Church)***MP**

Ps 21,47

Deut 30

1 John 2:7-17

**EP**

Ps 84,85

Numb 21:4-9

Luke 7:18-35

SUN

**7th Sunday of Easter (Sunday after Ascension)***/Te Rātapu Tuawhiti o te Aranga**Day of prayer and preparation***24**  
R**RCL**

Ps 1

Acts 1:15-17, 21-26

1 John 5:9-13

John 17:6-19

Collect: Easter 5:2

*(Var: Ascension)***RCL***Or readings for**Ascension*Ps 47 *or* Ps 93

Acts 1:1-11

Eph 1:15-23

Luke 24:44-53

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 76

Isa 14:3-15

Rev 14:1-13

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 147:1-11

Isa 61:1-11

Luke 4:14-21

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
uses Form 2 this week

*Mother Edith, Founder, Community of Sacred Name, Christchurch, 1922:*

*Refer to Appendix*

MON

*Day of prayer and preparation*

**25****R****DEL**

Ps 68:1-end  
 Acts 19:1-8  
 John 16:29-33  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**May 25**

The Venerable Bede  
 of Jarrow, Teacher of  
 the Faith, 735  
 Ps 78:1-7; 145  
 Sirach 39:1-9  
 1 Cor 1:18-25  
 John 21:20-25

**MP**

Ps 93,96,97  
 Numb 22:1-35  
 Luke 7:36-end

**EP**

Ps 18  
 Deut 31:1-13  
 1 John 2:18-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St John**

[NZ SECONDARY &amp; COMPOSITE STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 COMMENCES]

## MAY 2009

**TUE**

Augustine, first Archbishop of Canterbury, Missionary, 605

*Day of prayer and preparation***26****R****DEL**

Ps 68:9-10,19-20  
 Acts 20:17-27  
 John 17:1-11  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**FAS**

Ps 85; 98  
 Isa 49:22-25  
 1 Thess 2:1-8  
 Luke 10:1-9  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 98,99,100  
 Numb 22:36 – 23:12  
 Luke 8:1-15

**EP**

Ps 68  
 Deut 31:14-29  
 1 John 3:1-10

**WED***Day of prayer and preparation***27****R****DEL**

Ps 68:28-29,32-36  
 Acts 20:28-38  
 John 17:11-19  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps 2,29  
 Numb 23:13-end  
 Luke 8:16-25

**EP**

Ps 36,46  
 Deut 31:30 – 32:14  
 1 John 3:11-end

**THU***Day of prayer and preparation***28****Rw****DEL**

Ps 16:1-2,6-end  
 Acts 22:30; 23:6-11  
 John 17:20-26  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps 24,72  
 Numb 24  
 Luke 8:26-39

**EP**

Ps 139  
 Deut 32:15-47  
 1 John 4:1-6

]

**FRI***Day of prayer and preparation***29****Rw****DEL**

Ps 103:1-2,11-12,  
 19-20  
 Acts 25:13-21  
 John 21:15-19  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**MP**

Ps 28,30  
 Numb 27:12-end  
 Luke 8:40-end

**EP**

Ps 103  
 Deut 33  
 1 John 4:7-end

## MAY 2009

**SAT**

Apolo Kivebulaya of Uganda, Priest and Missionary, 1933

*Day of prayer and preparation***30****R****DEL**

Ps 11:4-end  
 Acts 28:16-20,30-31  
 John 21:20-25  
*(Var: Ascension)*

**FAS**

Ps 121; 138  
 Isa 40:9-11  
 Acts 18:24-28  
 Luke 9:1-6  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 42,43  
 Numb 32:1-27  
 Luke 9:1-17

**EP**

Ps 48  
 Deut 32:48-end; 34  
 1 John 5

R	Vigil of Pentecost  <b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35 (Var: Pentecost)	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Pentecost</b> Ps 48 Deut 16:9-15 John 15:26 – 16:15
---	--	--

**SUN THE DAY OF PENTECOST (Whitsunday)**  
**Te Rā o te Petekoha / Penetiko (Fijian)**

**31**  
R

**RCL**  
 Ps 104:24-34,35b  
*1<sup>st</sup> Reading*  
 Acts 2:1-21 **or** Ezek 37:1-14  
*2<sup>nd</sup> Reading*  
 Rom 8:22-27 **or** Acts 2:1-21  
*Gospel*  
 John 15:26-27; 16:4b-15  
*Collect: Pent: 4*  
 (Var: Pentecost)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
 Ps 145  
 Isa 11:1-9 or  
 Wisd 7:15-23  
 1 Cor 12:4-13

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
 Ps 139:1-12  
 Ezek 36:22-28  
 Acts 2:22-38

**The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth transferred to Monday**

***Celebrating Common Prayer***  
**Until All Saints' the Office according to**  
**the day of the week is used.**  
**Use Week 7 this week**

***DURING WEEK OF PENTECOST***

Use Collect for Day of Pentecost until Saturday, except where other provision is made, in which case this Collect is used after that of the Day.  
 For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Pentecost, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, (p.541)

*Weekday readings for this week are as for the 6<sup>th</sup> Week in Ordinary Time*

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

Monday to Saturday are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita.

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

<b>Psalms</b>	<b>Lesson</b>	<b>Epistle</b>	<b>Gospel</b>
<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>
Ps 40:1-14	Exod 19:3-8	Acts 20:20-35	Matt 9:35-38
Ps 145:1-7	Num 27:15-23	1 Cor 3:3-11	Luke 12:35-43
	1 Sam 3:1-10	1 Pet 4:7-11	John 4:31-38

## JUNE 2009

**MON The Visitation of Mary to Elizabeth / Te Haerenga o Meri ki a Erihapeti**  
**Transferred from May 31**

**1**  
W

**RCL**  
 Ps 113  
 1 Sam 2:1-10  
 Rom 12:9-16b  
 Luke 1:39-57  
 (Var: BVM)

**MP**  
 Ps 85  
 1 Sam 2:1-10  
 Mark 3:31-35

**EP**  
 Ps 122; 127; 128  
 Zech 2:10-13  
 John 3:25-30

Justin, Martyr at Rome, c.165  
*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

<b>Gw</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 119:65-72 James 1:1-11 Mark 8:11-13 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 16; 119:129-136 2 Macc 7:1-6 1 Pet 4:12-19 John 12:44-50 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 123, 124, 125, 126 Josh 1 Luke 9:18-27	<b>EP</b> Ps 127, 128, 129 Job 1 Rom 1:1-17
-----------	---	---	--	--

[QUEEN'S OFFICIAL BIRTHDAY]  
[WESTERN SAMOA NATIONAL DAY]

TUE  
**2**  
**Gw**

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

<b>DEL</b> Ps 94:12-18 James 1:12-18 Mark 8:14-21 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 132, 133 Josh 2 Luke 9:28-36	<b>EP</b> Ps 135 Job 2 Rom 1:18-end
---	--	--

[CORONATION OF QUEEN ELIZABETH II, 1953]

WED  
**3**  
**R**

The Martyrs of Uganda, 1886  
*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

<b>DEL</b> Ps 15 James 1:19-end Mark 8:22-26 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 54; 126 2 Macc 7:1,30-34, 39-40 Rom 8:12-17 Mark 8:34-38 ( <i>Var: Saints</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 119:153-end Josh 3 Luke 9:37-50	<b>EP</b> Ps 136 Job 3 Rom 2:1-16
--	--	---	--

THU  
**4**  
**Gw**

*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

<b>DEL</b> Ps 34:1-7 James 2:1-9 Mark 8:27-33 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 143, 146 Josh 4:1 – 5:1 Luke 9:51-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 138, 140, 141 Job 4 Rom 2:17-end
---	---	--

[ARBOR DAY]  
[EMANCIPATION DAY, TONGA, 1862]

## JUNE 2009

FRI  
**5**  
**Gw**

Boniface, Bishop of Mainz, Missionary, Martyr, 754  
*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

<b>DEL</b> Ps 112 James 2:14-24, 26 Mark 8:34 – 9:1 ( <i>Var: Pentecost</i> )	<b>FAS</b> Ps 115; 135:13-21 Isa 49:5-10 Acts 20:22-27 Luke 10:1-11 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 142, 144 Josh 5:2-end Luke 10:1-16	<b>EP</b> Ps 145 Job 5 Rom 3:1-20
---	--	--	--

SAT  
Ini Kopuria, Founder of the Melanesian Brotherhood, 1945  
*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**6**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 12:1-7  
James 3:1-10  
Mark 9:2-13  
(Var: Pentecost)

**FAS**  
Ps 97; 135:13-21  
Isa 51:4-8  
Titus 2:11-15  
Luke 10:1-9  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**  
Ps 147  
Josh 6:1-20  
Luke 10:17-24

**EP**  
Ps 148,149,150  
Job 6  
Rom 3:21-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Trinity**  
Ps 97; 98  
Isa 40:12-31  
Mark 1:1-13

**ON TRINITY SUNDAY**

Note that White is the colour for the Sunday only, and not for the following week.  
For a Blessing for Trinity Sunday, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.544

SUN

**TRINITY SUNDAY: 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**  
**Te Rātapu o te Tokotoru**  
**/ O le aso Sa o le Tasi Tolu Paia (Samoan)**

**7**  
W

**RCL**  
Ps 29  
Isa 6:1-8  
Rom 8:12-17  
John 3:1-17  
Collect: Pent 1:1  
(Var: Trinity)

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 33:1-12  
Prov 8:1-4,22-31  
2 Cor 13:  
(6-10),11-13

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 104:1-9  
Ezek 1:4-10,22-28a  
Rev 4:1-11

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 1 this week**

MON

**8**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 19:7-end  
James 3:13-end  
Mark 9:14-29  
(Var: Trinity)

**MP**  
Ps 1,2,3  
Josh 7:1-15  
Luke 10:25-37

**EP**  
Ps 4,7  
Job 7  
Rom 4:1-12

## JUNE 2009

TUE

Columba of Iona, Abbot, Missionary, 597

**9**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 55:6-8,25  
James 4:1-10  
Mark 9:30-37  
(Var: Trinity)

**FAS**  
Ps 18:31-37; 47  
Isa 66:18-19  
1 Thess 2:1-8  
Mark 4:35-41  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**  
Ps 5,6  
Josh 7:16-end  
Luke 10:38-end

**EP**  
Ps 9, 10  
Job 8  
Rom 4:13-end

WED

**10**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 49:1-6,16-18  
James 4:13-17  
Mark 9:38-40  
(Var: Trinity)

**MP**  
Ps 119:1-32  
Josh 8:1-29  
Luke 11:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 11,12,13  
Job 9  
Rom 5:1-11  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev**  
**Corpus Christi**  
Ps 110, 111  
Exod 16:2-15  
John 6:22-35  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Barnabas**  
Ps 1; 15  
Isa 42:5-12  
Acts 14:8-28

THU

**Day of Thanksgiving for the Holy Communion**  
**Thursday after Trinity Sunday (Corpus Christi)**
**11**  
 W
**CLC**
 Ps 116:12-19  
 Gen 14:18-20  
 1 Cor 11:23-26  
 John 6:51-58

(Var: Trinity, Eucharist)

**MP (CLC)**
 Ps 147  
 Deut 8:2-16  
 1 Cor 10:1-17
**EP (CLC)**
 Ps 23, 42, 43  
 Prov 9:1-5  
 Luke 9:11-17

R

**St Barnabas the Apostle / Panapa Tapu, te Apotoro****CLC**
 Ps 112  
 Job 29:11-16  
**or** Acts 11:19-30  
 Acts 11:19-30  
**or** Gal 2:1-10  
 John 15:12-17  
 (Var: Apostle)
**MP**
 Ps 100,101  
 Jer 9:23-24  
 Acts 4:32-37
**EP**
 Ps 147  
 Eccles 12:9-14  
**or** Tobit 4:5-11  
 Acts 9:26-31

or if above provision not used:

Gw

**DEL**
 Ps 49:12-19  
 James 5:1-6  
 Mark 9:41-50  
 (Var: Trinity)
**MP**
 Ps 14,15,16  
 Josh 8:30-end  
 Luke 11:14-28
**EP**
 Ps 18  
 Job 10  
 Rom 5:12-end

FRI

**Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion**
**12**  
 Gw
**DEL**
 Ps 103:1-4,8-13  
 James 5:9-12  
 Mark 10:1-12  
 (Var: Trinity)
**MP**
 Ps 17,19  
 Josh 9:3-26  
 Luke 11:29-36
**EP**
 Ps 22  
 Job 11  
 Rom 6:1-14

SAT

Antony of Padua, Missionary, Preacher, Teacher of the Faith, 1231

**13**  
 Gw
**DEL**
 Ps 141:1-4  
 James 5:13-20  
 Mark 10:13-16  
 (Var: Trinity)
**FAS**
 Ps 19; 119:9-16  
 Sirach 15:1-6  
 2 Tim 1:13-14; 2:1-3  
 Luke 12:1-7  
 (Var: Saint)
**MP**
 Ps 20,21,23  
 Josh 10:1-15  
 Luke 11:37-end
**EP**
 Ps 24,25  
 Job 12  
 Rom 6:15-end

 [SIGNING OF CHURCH CONSTITUTION IN ST STEPHEN'S CHAPEL,  
 JUDGES BAY, AUCKLAND, 13 JUNE 1857]

## JUNE 2009

---

SUN

**Te Pouhere Sunday – Second Sunday after Pentecost**

Designated by General Synod to celebrate our life as a three Tikanga Church.

**14**  
 G
**Sentence**

Gal 3:28

**Post-communion**

Isa 61:1-2a

(Var: Our Church)

**Lesson**

Isa 42:10-20

**Epistle**

2 Cor 5:14-19

Acts 10:34-43

**Gospel**

John 15:9-17

Matt 7:24-29

Luke 6:46-49

John 17:6-26

 Resources are available on the General Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose  
 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file
**8<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuawaru o He wā anō****[RCL readings as for 8<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Epiphany]**

## 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

G

RCL

Continuous

Ps 20

1 Sam 15:34 – 16:13

2 Cor 5:6-10,  
(11-13), 14-17

Mark 4:26-34

Collect: Pent 14:1

RCL

Related

Ps 92:1-4, 12-15

Ezek 17:22-24

2 Cor 5:6-10,  
(11-13), 14-17

Mark 4:26-34

Collect: Pent 14:1

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 42, 43

Deut 10:12 – 1:1

Acts 23:12-35

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 39

Jer 7:1-16

Rom 9:14-26

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

*Basil the Great, Bishop of Caesarea in Cappadocia, Teacher of the Faith, 379:  
Refer to Appendix*

MON

Evelyn Underhill, Mystic, 1941

DEL

Ps 111

1 Pet 1:3-9

Mark 10:17-27

FAS

Ps 63:1-9; 91

Joel 2:26-29

Rom 8:22-27

John 14:12-21

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 27,30

Josh 14

Luke 12:1-12

EP

Ps 26,28,29

Job 13

Rom 7:1-6

TUE

**16**

G

DEL

Ps 98:1-5

1 Pet 1:10-16

Mark 10:28-31

MP

Ps 32,36

Josh 21:43 – 22:8

Luke 12:13-21

EP

Ps 33

Job 14

Rom 7:7-end

WED

**17**

G

DEL

Ps 147:12-end

1 Pet 1:18-25

Mark 10:32-45

[SOWETO DAY]

MP

Ps 34

Josh 22:9-end

Luke 12:22-31

EP

Ps 119:33-56

Job 15

Rom 8:1-11

THU

**18**

Gr

DEL

Ps 100

1 Pet 2:2-5, 9-12

Mark 10:46-52

MP

Ps 37

Josh 23

Luke 12:32-40

EP

Ps 39,40

Job 16:1 – 17:2

Rom 8:12-17

## JUNE 2009

FRI

Sadhu Sundar Singh, Teacher, Evangelist, India, 1929

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

DEL

Ps 96:10-end

1 Pet 4:7-13

Mark 11:11-26

FAS

Ps 42; 43

Exod 33:7-11

1 Cor 9:19-23

Mark 10:23-31

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 31

Josh 24:1-28

Luke 12:41-48

EP

Ps 35

Job 17:3-end

Rom 8:18-30

SAT

**20**

G

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

DEL

Ps 63:1-6

Jude 17,20-25

Mark 11:27-33

MP

Ps 41,42,43

Josh 24:29-end

Luke 12:49-end

EP

Ps 45,46

Job 18

Rom 8:31-end



SUN 9<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tuaiwa o He wā anō (Proper 4)  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

21  
G

RCL

**Continuous**

(a) Ps 9:9-20

1 Sam 17: (1a, 4-11,  
(19-23), 32-49

**Or**

(b) Ps 133

1 Sam 17:57 – 18:5,  
10-16

2 Cor 6:1-13

Mark 4:35-41

*Collect:* Epip 6:2

RCL

**Related**

Ps 107:1-3, 23-32

Job 38:1-11

2 Cor 6:1-13

Mark 4:35-41

*Collect:* Epip 6:2

Other Readings

**Morning**

Ps 48

Deut 1:1-15

Acts 27:1-12

Other Readings

**Evening**

Ps 49

Jer 10:1-16

Rom 1:25-36

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

*Henare Wiremu Taratoa of Te Ranga, 1864: Refer to Appendix*  
[ESTABLISHMENT OF ANGLICAN CHURCH IN TONGA, 1902]  
[MID-WINTER DAY]

## JUNE 2009

MON

22

G

Alban, first Martyr of Britain, c.304

**DEL**

Ps 91:1-2,14-16

2 Pet 1:2-7

Mark 12:1-12

**FAS**

Ps 30; 31:1-9

2 Macc 6:18,21-31

1 Pet 2:19-24

Matt 10:16-22

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 44

Judg 2

Luke 13:1-9

**EP**

Ps 47,49

Job 19

Rom 9:1-18

TUE

23

Gr

Wiremu Tamihana, Prophet, Kingmaker, 1866

**DEL**

Ps 90:12-end

2 Pet 3:11-15,17-18

Mark 12:13-17

**FAS**

Ps 33; 112

Deut 17:14-20

Acts 4:32-35

Luke 14:25-33

*(Var: Our Church)*

**MP**

Ps 48,52

Judg 4:1-23

Luke 13:10-21

**EP**

Ps 50

Job 21

Rom 9:19-end

W

Vigil of St John the Baptist

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

*(Var: Saint)*

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of**

**St John Baptist**

Ps 71

Judg 13:2-7,24-25

Luke 1:5-25

WED

24

W

St John the Baptist / Hoani Kaiiriiri

**CLC**

Ps 85:7-13

Isa 40:1-11

Acts 13:14b-26

**or** Gal 3:23-29

Luke 1:57-66,80

*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 50

Sirach 48:1-10

**or** Malachi 3:1-6

Luke 3:1-17

**EP**

Ps 80, 82

Malachi 4

Matt 11:2-19

*Or if above provision not used*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 123 2 Tim 1:1-3,6-12 Mark 12:18-27	<b>MP</b> Ps 119:57-80 Judg 5 Luke 13:22-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 59,60 Job 22 Rom 10:1-10
THU <b>25</b> <b>Gr</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 25:4-12 2 Tim 2:8-15 Mark 12:28-34	<b>MP</b> Ps 56,57 Judg 6:1-24 Luke 14:1-11	<b>EP</b> Ps 61,62,64 Job 23 Rom 10:11-end
FRI <b>26</b> <b>Gw</b>	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 119:161-168 2 Tim 3:10-end Mark 12:35-37	<b>MP</b> Ps 51,54 Judg 6:25-end Luke 14:12-24	<b>EP</b> Ps 38 Job 24 Rom 11:1-12
SAT <b>27</b> <b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 71:7-16 2 Tim 4:1-8 Mark 12:38-end	<b>MP</b> Ps 68 Judg 7 Luke 14:25-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 65,66 Job 25-26 Rom 11:13-24

## JUNE 2009

<b>SUN</b>	<b>10<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau o He wā anō (Proper 5)</b>			
	<b>4<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost</b>			
<b>28</b> <b>G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i> Ps 130  2 Sam 1:1, 17-27  2 Cor 8:7-15 Mark 5:21-43 <i>Collect::</i> Pent 16:3	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i> Ps 30 or Lam 3:23-33 Wisd of Solomon 1:13-15; 2:23-24 2 Cor 8:7-15 Mark 5:21-43 <i>Collect::</i> Pent 16:3	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 56 Deut 15:1-11 Acts 27: (13-32),33-44	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps [52], 53 Jer 11:1-14 Rom 13:1-10

***Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 4 this week***

<b>R</b>	Vigil of SS Peter & Paul  <b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of SS Peter &amp; Paul</b> Ps 66, 67 Ezek 3:4-11 Gal 1:13 – 2:8
----------	--	---

*Irenaeus, Bishop of Lyons, Teacher of the Faith, c.200: Refer to Appendix*

<b>MON</b>	<b>St Peter and St Paul, Apostles, Martyrs</b> <b>/ Pita Tapu rāua ko Paora, ngā Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono</b>
------------	---

29

R

**CLC**

Ps 125

Zech 4:1-6a, 10b-14

**or** Acts 12:1-11

Acts 12:1-11

**or 2** Tim 4:6-8, 17-18

Matt 16:13-19

(Var: *Apostles*)

**MP**

Ps 71

Isa 49:1-6

Acts 11:1-18

**EP**

Ps 124, 138

Ezek 34:11-16

John 21:15-22

**Gw**

*Or if above not used*

**DEL**

Ps 121

1 Kgs 17:1-6

Matt 5:1-12

**MP**

Ps 71

Judg 8:22-end

Luke 15:1-10

**EP**

Ps 72, 75

Job 27

Rom 11:25-end

TUE

30

G

**DEL**

Ps 4

1 Kgs 17:7-16

Matt 5:13-16

**MP**

Ps 73

Judg 9:1-21

Luke 15:11-end

**EP**

Ps 74

Job 28

Rom 12:1-8

R

# JULY 2009

WED

**1**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 16:1,6-end  
1 Kgs 18:20-39  
Matt 5:17-19  
[NATIONAL DAY OF CANADA]

**MP**  
Ps 77  
Judg 9:22-end  
Luke 16:1-18

**EP**  
Ps 119:81-104  
Job 29  
Rom 12:9-end

THU

**2**  
G

Vigil of St Thomas

**DEL**  
Ps 65:8-end  
1 Kgs 18:41-end  
Matt 5:20-26

**FAS** (p.513)  
Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(*Var: Apostle*)

**MP**  
Ps 78:1-39  
Judg 11:1-11  
Luke 16:19-end

**EP**  
Ps 78:40-end  
Job 30  
Rom 13:1-7  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev (S Thomas)**  
Ps 27  
Isa 35  
Heb 10:35 – 11:1

# JULY 2009

FRI

**3**  
R

St Thomas, Apostle, Martyr / Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro

**CLC**  
Ps 31:1-6  
Habk 2:1-4  
Eph 2:19-22  
John 20:24-29  
(*Var: Apostle*)

**MP**  
Ps 92, 146  
2 Sam 15:17-21  
**or** Sirach 2  
John 11:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 139  
Job 42:1-6  
1 Pet 1:3-12

*May be celebrated on alternative date (December 21)*

*Or if above provision not used:*

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 27:8-16  
1 Kgs 19:9,11-16  
Matt 5:27-32

**MP**  
Ps 55  
Judg 11:29-end  
Luke 17:1-10

**EP**  
Ps 69  
Job 31  
Rom 13:8-end

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 2 ENDS]

SAT

**4**  
Gw

Samuel Azariah, Bishop, Ecumenist, 1945

**DEL**  
Ps 16:1-7  
1 Kgs 19:19-end  
Matt 5:33-37

**FAS**  
Ps 100; 149  
Isa 29:17-19  
Col 2:1-6  
John 4:28-30,39-42  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 76,79  
Judg 12:1-7  
Luke 17:11-19

**EP**  
Ps 81,84  
Job 32  
Rom 14:1-12

[USA INDEPENDENCE DAY]

SUN

**5**  
G

11<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma tahi o He wā anō (Proper 6)

5<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 48  
2 Sam 5:1-5, 9-10  
2 Cor 12:2-10

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 123  
Ezek 2:1-5  
2 Cor 12:2-10

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 57  
Deut 24:10-22  
Acts 28:1-16

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps [63], 64  
Jer 20:1-1a  
Rom 14:1-17

Mark 6:1-13  
Collect: Pent 8:3

Mark 6:1-13  
Collect: Pent 8:3

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 5 this week**

[REFUGEE SUNDAY] (1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July)

MON

**6**  
Gr

Thomas More, Scholar, 1535

**DEL**

Ps 5:1-5  
1 Kgs 21:1-16  
Matt 5:38-42

**FAS**

Ps 15; 146  
Wisd 2:12-15, 19-22  
1 Cor 2:1-10  
Matt 24:9-13  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 80,82  
Judg 13:1-24  
Luke 17:20-end

**EP**

Ps 85,86  
Job 33  
Rom 14:13-end

TUE

**7**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-9  
1 Kgs 21:17-end  
Matt 5:43-end  
[SOLOMON ISLANDS INDEPENDENCE DAY]

**MP**

Ps 87; 89:1-18  
Judg 14  
Luke 18:1-14

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end  
Job 38  
Rom 15:1-13

WED

**8**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 31:21-end  
2 Kgs 2:1,6-14  
Matt 6:1-6,16-18  
[SIGNING OF KOHIMARAMA COVENANT, 1860]

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128  
Judg 15:1 – 16:3  
Luke 18:15-30

**EP**

Ps 91,93  
Job 39  
Rom 15:14-21

## JULY 2009

THU

**9**  
Gw

**DEL**

Ps 97:1-8  
Sirach 48:1-14  
or Isa 63:7-9  
Matt 6:7-15  
[SINKING OF RAINBOW WARRIOR, 1985]

**MP**

Ps 90,92  
Judg 16:4-end  
Luke 18:31-end

**EP**

Ps 94  
Job 40  
Rom 15:22-end

FRI

**10**  
G

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 132:1-5,11-13  
2 Kgs 11:1-4,9-18,20  
Matt 6:19-23

**MP**

Ps 88  
Judg 17  
Luke 19:1-10

**EP**

Ps 102  
Job 41  
Rom 16:1-16

SAT

**11**  
Gw

Benedict of Nursia, Abbot of Monte Cassino, c.550

**DEL**

Ps 89:25-33  
2 Chron 24:17-25  
Matt 6:24-34

**FAS**

Ps 134; 119:57-64  
Prov 2:1-6  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
Luke 18:18-30  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 96,97,100  
Judg 18:1-20,27-end  
Luke 19:11-27

**EP**

Ps 104  
Job 42  
Rom 16:17-end

SUN

**12**  
G

12<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma rua o He wā anō (Proper 7)  
6<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**RCL**

*Continuous*

Ps 24  
2 Sam 6:1-5, 12b-19

**RCL**

*Related*

Ps 85:8-13  
Amos 7:7-15

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 65  
Deut 28:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 66  
Job 4:1; 5:6-27

Eph 1:3-14  
Mark 6:14-29  
*Collect:*  
John the Baptist :1

Eph 1:3-14  
Mark 6:14-29  
*Collect:*  
John the Baptist :1

Acts 28:17-30

*or* Sirach 4:1-31  
Rom 15:14-29

***Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 6 this week***

**Sea Sunday** (2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July)

**FAS** (p.491)  
Ps 107:23-32;  
33:1-12  
Job 38:1,4-11  
Acts 27:27-32,39-44  
Mark 4:35-41

[KIRIBATI INDEPENDENCE, 1979]

MON

**13**  
Gw

Silas, Companion of St Paul

**DEL**  
Ps 60:1-5,11-end  
2 Kgs 17:5-6,13-15  
Matt 7:1-5

**FAS**  
Ps 92:1-5, 12-15;  
133  
Micah 6:6-8  
Acts 16:25-34  
Matt 18:19-20

**MP**  
Ps 98,99,101  
1 Sam 1:1-20  
Luke 19:28-40

**EP**  
Ps 105  
Ezek 1:1-14  
2 Cor 1:1-14

**14**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 48:1-2,8-end  
2 Kgs 19:9-11,14-  
21a,31-36  
Matt 7:6,12-14  
[WALLIS & FUTUNA: BASTILLE DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 106  
1 Sam 1:21 – 2:11  
Luke 19:41-end

**EP**  
Ps 107  
Ezek 1:15 – 2:2  
2 Cor 1:15 – 2:4

WED

**15**  
G

Swithun, Bishop of Winchester, c.862, translated 971

**DEL**  
Ps 119:33-40  
2 Kgs 22:8-13; 23:1-  
3  
Matt 7:15-20

**FAS**  
Ps 20; 147  
Prov 3:1-8  
James 5:16-18  
Matt 5:43-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 110,111,112  
1 Sam 2:12-26  
Luke 20:1-8

**EP**  
Ps 119:129-152  
Ezek 2:3 – 3:11  
2 Cor 2:5-end

THU

**16**  
G

Henry Williams, Missionary, 1867

**DEL**  
Ps 79:1-9  
2 Kgs 24:8-17  
Matt 7:21-29

**FAS**  
Ps 57; 136:1-9,25-26  
Isa 56:3-8  
2 Cor 1:12-14  
Matt 5:1-12  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 113,115  
1 Sam 2:27-end  
Luke 20:9-19

**EP**  
Ps 114,116,117  
Ezek 3:12-end  
2 Cor 3

FRI

**17**  
G

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**  
Ps 137:1-6  
2 Kgs 25:1-12  
Matt 8:1-4

**MP**  
Ps 139  
1 Sam 3:1 – 4:1a  
Luke 20:20-26

**EP**  
Ps 130,131,137  
Ezek 8  
2 Cor 4

# JULY 2009

SAT

**18**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 74:1-3,21-end  
Lam 2:2,10-14,18-19  
Matt 8:5-17

**MP**

Ps 120,121,122  
1 Sam 4:1b-end  
Luke 20:27-40

**EP**

Ps 118  
Ezek 9  
2 Cor 5

SUN

**13<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma toru o He wā anō  
(Proper 8)**

**7<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**19**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 89:20-37  
2 Sam 7:1-14a  
Eph 2:11-22  
Mark 6:30-34, 53-56  
*Collect:* Pent 18.1

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 23  
Jer 23:1-6  
Eph 2:11-22  
Mark 6:30-34, 53-56  
*Collect:* Pent 18.1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 67, 70  
Deut 30:1-10  
1 Pet 3:8-18

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 73  
Job 13:13 – 14:6  
**or** Sirach 18:1-14  
Heb 2:5-18

[NATIONAL BIBLE SUNDAY] (3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in July)

G

**CLC**

Ps 19:7-14  
Isa 55:1-1  
2 Tim 3:14 – 4:5  
John 5:36b-47

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:89-104  
Isa 45:2-45  
Matt 24:30-35  
**or** Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:1-16  
2 Kgs 2  
Col 3:12-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 7 this week**

MON

**20**

G

**DEL**

Ps 50:16-23  
Amos 2:6-10, 13-end  
Matt 8:18-22

**FAS**

Ps 4; 11  
Malachi 2:4-7  
Eph 1:17-23  
John 16:25-33  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 123,124,125,126  
1 Sam 5  
Luke 20:41 – 21:4

**EP**

Ps 127,128,129  
Ezek 10:1-19  
2 Cor 6:1 – 7:1

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 COMMENCES]

TUE

**21**

G

**DEL**

Ps 5:8-end  
Amos 3:1-8; 4:11-12  
Matt 8:23-27

**MP**

Ps 132,133  
1 Sam 6:1-16  
Luke 21:5-19

**EP**

Ps 135  
Ezek 11:14-end  
2 Cor 7:2-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of  
St Mary Magdalene**  
Ps 139  
Isa 25:1-9  
2 Cor 1:3-7

WED

**St Mary Magdalene/ Meri Makarini Tapu**

**22****W****CLC**

Ps 42:1-7  
 Sg of Solomon 3:1-4  
 2 Cor 5:14-17  
 John 20:1-2,11-18  
*(Var: Saint)*

*Or if above provision not used:*

**G****DEL**

Ps 50:7-14  
 Amos 5:14-15,21-24  
 Matt 8:28-end

**R****MP**

Ps 30, 32  
 1 Sam 16:14-23  
 Luke 8:1-3

**EP**

Ps 63  
 Zeph 3:14-20  
 Mark 15:40 – 16:7

**MP**

Ps 119:153-end  
 1 Sam 7  
 Luke 21:20-28

**EP**

Ps 136  
 Ezek 12:1-16  
 2 Cor 8:1-15

## JULY 2009

THU

**23****G****DEL**

Ps 19:7-10  
 Amos 7:10-end  
 Matt 9:1-8

**MP**

Ps 143,146  
 1 Sam 8  
 Luke 21:29-end

**EP**

Ps 138,140,141  
 Ezek 12:17-end  
 2 Cor 8:16 – 9:5

FRI

Vigil of St James and St John  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**24****Gw****DEL**

Ps 119:1-8  
 Amos 8:4-6,9-12  
 Matt 9:9-13

**FAS** (p.513)

Ps 112; 125  
 Isa 26:3-9  
 Rom 13:10-14  
 Luke 13:31-35

**MP**

Ps 142,144  
 1 Sam 9:1-14  
 Luke 22:1-13

**EP**

Ps 145  
 Ezek 13:1-16  
 2 Cor 9:6-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of**  
**SS James & John**  
 Ps 144  
 Deut 30:11-20  
 Mark 5:21-43

SAT

**25****R****St James and St John, Apostles / Hemi Tapu rāua ko Hone Tapu, ngā Apotoro****NZ**

Ps 126  
 Jer 45:1-5  
 2 Cor 4:7-15  
 Matt 20:20-28  
*(Var: Apostles)*

**MP**

Ps 7, 29  
 2 Kgs 1:9-15  
 Luke 9:46-56

**EP**

Ps 94  
 Jer 26:1-15  
 Mark 1:14-20

*Or if above provision not used*  
 Christopher, Martyr, c.250

**Gr****DEL**

Ps 85:8-end  
 Amos 9:11-end  
 Matt 9:14-17

**FAS**

Ps 24; 121  
 Josh 3:15-17  
 Gal 6:1-10  
 Matt 11:25-30  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 147  
 1 Sam 9:15 – 10:1  
 Luke 22:14-23

**EP**

Ps 148,149,150  
 Ezek 14:1-11  
 2 Cor 10

SUN

**14<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma wha o He wā anō (Proper 9)**  
**8<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**



**26**  
G

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 14  
2 Sam 11:1-15  
Eph 3:14-21  
John 6:1-21  
*Collect:* Pent 20:3

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 145:10-18  
2 Kgs 4:42-44  
Eph 3:14-21  
John 6:1-21  
*Collect:* Pent 20:3

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 75  
Song of Sol 2 *or* 1  
Macc 2: (1-14), 15-22  
1 Pet 4:7-14

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 74  
Job 19:1-27a *or*  
Sirach 38:24-34  
Heb 8

*Anne, Mother of the Blessed Virgin Mary: Refer to Appendix*

**JULY 2009**

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 1 this week**

MON

**27**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 145:2-9  
Hosea 2:16-18, 21-22  
Matt 9:18-26

**MP**  
Ps 1, 2, 3  
1 Sam 10:1-16  
Luke 22:24-30

**EP**  
Ps 4, 7  
Ezek 14:12-end  
2 Cor 11:1-15

TUE

**28**  
G

Mary and Martha of Bethany  
**DEL**  
Ps 103:8-12  
Hosea 8:4-7, 11-13  
Matt 9:32-38  
**FAS**  
Ps 36:5-10; 45  
Isa 26:16-19  
Rom 12:9-13  
Luke 10:38-42  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 5, 6  
1 Sam 10:17-end  
Luke 22:31-38

**EP**  
Ps 9, 10  
Ezek 18:1-20  
2 Cor 11:16-end

WED

**29**  
G

William Wilberforce, 1833, and All Social Reformers  
**DEL**  
Ps 115:3-10  
Hosea 10:1-3, 7-8, 12  
Matt 10:1-7  
**FAS**  
Ps 22:22-31;  
102:12-22  
Zech 8:9-12  
Gal 3:23-28  
John 13:2-5, 12-17  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:1-32  
1 Sam 11  
Luke 22:39-46

**EP**  
Ps 11, 12, 13  
Ezek 18:21-32  
2 Cor 12

THU The Saints and Martyrs of Europe

**30**  
Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 105:1-7  
Hosea 11:1, 3-4, 8-9  
Matt 10:7-15  
**FAS**  
Ps 96; 111  
Sirach 2:10-11, 15-18  
Rom 15:17-24  
Mark 4:26-32  
(*Var: Saint*)  
[VANUATU INDEPENDENCE DAY]

**MP**  
Ps 14, 15, 16  
1 Sam 12  
Luke 22:47-62

**EP**  
Ps 18  
Ezek 20:1-20  
2 Cor 13

FRI

**31**  
G

Joseph of Arimathea  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**DEL**  
Ps 80:1-7  
Hosea 14:2-10  
Matt 10:16-23  
**FAS**  
Ps 4; 101  
Gen 49:33 – 50:7a  
Acts 13:32-39  
Luke 23:50-56  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 17, 19  
1 Sam 13:5-18  
Luke 22:63-end

**EP**  
Ps 22  
Ezek 20:21-38  
James 1:1-11

# AUGUST 2009

SAT

**1**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 51:1-7

Isa 6:1-8

Matt 10:24-33

**MP**

Ps 20,21,23

1 Sam 13:19 – 14:15

Luke 23:1-12

**EP**

Ps 24,25

Ezek 24:15-end

James 1:12-end

# AUGUST 2009

SUN

15th Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma rima o He wā anō

(Proper 10)

9<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

**2**

G

**RCL**

*Continuous*

Ps 51:1-12

1 Sam

11:26 – 12:13a

Eph 4:1-16

John 6:24-35

*Collect:*

Lent 4:1

**RCL**

*Related*

Ps 78:23-29

Exod 16:2-4, 9-15

Eph 4:1-16

John 6:24-35

*Collect:*

Lent 4:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 86

Song of Sol 5:2-16

or 1 Macc 3:1-12

2 Pet 1:1-15

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 88

Job 28 *or*

Sirach 42:15-25

Heb 11:17-31

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of**

**St Stephen**

*Chad, Bishop of Lichfield, Missionary, 672: Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

MON

St Stephen, the first Christian Martyr

/ Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te Whakapono

**3**

R

**CLC**

Ps 119:161-168

2 Chron 24:20-22 *or* Acts 7:51-60

Acts 7:51-60 *or* Gal 2:16b-20

Matt 23:34-39

*May be celebrated on alternative date (December 26)*

**MP**

Ps 13; 31:1-8

Jer 26:12-15

Acts 6

**EP**

Ps 57; 86

Gen 4:1-10

Matt 10:17-22

G

*Or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**

Ps 50:7-15

Isa 1:1-17

Matt 10:34 – 11:1

**MP**

Ps 27,30

1 Sam 14:24-46

Luke 23:13-25

**EP**

Ps 26,28,29

Ezek 28:1-19

James 2:1-13

TUE

John Baptist Vianney, Cure d'Ars, Priest, 1859

**4**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 48:1-7

Isa 7:1-9

Matt 11:20-24

**FAS**

Ps 103:1-14;

119:137-144

Deut 10:12-13

1 Pet 4:7-11

Matt 16:24-28

(*Var: Saint*)

[COOK ISLANDS SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1965]

**MP**

Ps 32,36

1 Sam 15:1-23

Luke 23:26-43

**EP**

Ps 33

Ezek 33:1-20

James 2:14-end

WED

Oswald, King of Northumbria, Martyr, 642

**5**

**DEL**

Ps 94:5-11

**FAS**

Ps 21; 144

**MP**

Ps 34

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56

<b>Gw</b>	Isa 10:5-7,13-16 Matt 11:25-27	Wisd 5:15-20 Eph 6:10-20 Luke 9:18-24 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	1 Sam 16 Luke 23:44-56a	Ezek 33:21-end James 3 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Transfiguration</b> Ps 99; 100 Exod 24:12-18 John 12:27-36a
-----------	-----------------------------------	--	----------------------------	---

**THU THE TRANSFIGURATION OF THE BELOVED SON**  
/ **Te Whakaahuakētanga o te Tama aroha**  
/ **Koe Fakahaha 'oe 'Alo 'Ofa'anga** (*Tongan*)

<b>6 W</b>	<b>CLC</b> Ps 97 Dan 7:9-10, 13-14 2 Pet 1:16-19 Luke 9:28b-36 ( <i>Var: Transfiguration</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 27 Sirach 48:1-10 <b>or</b> 1 Kgs 19:1-16 1 John 3:1-3	<b>EP</b> Ps 72 Exod 34:29-35 2 Cor 3
----------------	---	---	--

<b>G</b>	<i>Or if above provision not used:</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 102:14-21 Isa 26:7-9,16-19 Matt 11:28-30 [HIROSHIMA DAY, 1945] [WORLD PEACE DAY]	<b>MP</b> Ps 37 1 Sam 17:1-30 Luke 23:56b – 24:12	<b>EP</b> Ps 39,40 Ezek 34:1-16 James 4:1-12
----------	---	--	---

## AUGUST 2009

<b>FRI</b>	The Holy Name of Jesus <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>7 G</b>	<b>DEL</b> <i>For Ps:</i> Isa 38:1-6, 21-2, 7-8 ( <i>sic</i> ) <b>or</b> Ps 32:1-8 Isa 38:1-6,21-22, 27-28 Matt 12:1-8	<b>FAS</b> Ps 8, 54 Isa 7:10-14 Rom 1:1-6 Matt 1:18-25 ( <i>Var: Ascension</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 31 1 Sam 17:31-54 Luke 24:13-35	<b>EP</b> Ps 35 Ezek 34:17-end James 4:13 – 5:6

<b>SAT</b>	Dominic, Priest, 1221			
<b>8 G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 10:1-5a, 12 Micah 2:1-5 Matt 12:14-21	<b>FAS</b> Ps 25:1-9; 119:129-136 Isa 12:1-6 1 Cor 1:18-25 Matt 10:5-13 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 41,42,43 1 Sam 17:55 – 18:16 Luke 24:36-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 45,46 Ezek 36:16-36 James 5:7-end

**SUN 16<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma ono o He wā anō**  
(**Proper 11**)  
**10<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

<b>9 G</b>	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 130 2 Sam 18:5-9, 15, 31-33 Eph 4:25 – 5:2 John 6:35, 41-51	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 34:1-8 1 Kgs 19:4-8 Eph 4:25 – 5:2 John 6:35, 41-51	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 90 Song of Sol 8:5-7 <b>or</b> 1 Macc 14:4-15 2 Pet 3:8-13	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 91 Job 39:1 – 40:4 <b>or</b> Sirach 43:13-33 Heb 12:1-17
----------------	---	---	---	---

Mary Sumner, Founder of the Mothers' Union, 1921: Refer to Appendix

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

MON Laurence, Deacon and Martyr at Rome, 258

**10**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 50:3-7, 14  
Micah 6:1-4,6-8  
Matt 12:38-42

**FAS**

Ps 66; 86:11-17  
Tobit 4:5-11  
2 Cor 9:6-12  
Matt 6:19-24  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 44  
1 Sam 19:1-18  
Acts 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 47,49  
Ezek 37:1-14  
Mark 1:1-13

[ARRIVAL ANGLICAN MISSIONARIES AT DOGURA, PAPUA NEW GUINEA, 1891]

## AUGUST 2009

TUE Clare of Assisi, Abbess, 1253

**11**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 85:1-7  
Micah 7:14-15,18-20  
Matt 12:46-end

**FAS**

Ps 63:1-9; 116:1-9  
Prov 22:1-2,4,8-9  
2 Cor 6:3-10  
Luke 12:32-34  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 48,52  
1 Sam 20:1-17  
Acts 1:15-end

**EP**

Ps 50  
Ezek 37:15-end  
Mark 1:14-20

WED

**12**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 70  
Jer 1:1,4-10  
Matt 13:1-9

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80  
1 Sam 20:18-end  
Acts 2:1-21

**EP**

Ps 59,60  
Ezek 39:21-end  
Mark 1:21-28

THU Florence Nightingale, Nurse, Social Reformer, 1910

**13**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 36:5-10  
Jer 2:1-3,7-8,12-13  
Matt 13:10-17

**FAS**

Ps 72:1-4,12-20; 146  
Isa 58:6-9  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 10:25-37  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56,57  
1 Sam 21:1 – 22:5  
Acts 2:22-36

**EP**

Ps 61,62,64  
Ezek 43:1-12  
Mark 1:29-end

FRI Maximilian Kolbe, Priest, Martyr, Auschwitz, 1941

**14**  
Gr

**DEL**

Ps 23 *or* Canticle:  
Jer 31:10-13  
Jer 3:14-17  
Matt 13:18-23

**FAS**

Ps 13; 79  
2 Macc 6:18-20,  
30-31  
1 Pet 2:19-24  
John 15:9-14  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 51,54  
1 Sam 22:6-end  
Acts 2:37-end

**EP**

Ps 38  
Ezek 44:4-16  
Mark 2:1-12

Vigil of St Mary

W

**FAS** (p.513)  
 Ps 112; 125  
 Isa 26:3-9  
 Rom 13:10-14  
 Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of BVM**

Ps 72  
 Prov 8:22-31  
 John 19:23-27

## AUGUST 2009

SAT

**15**

W

**St Mary, the Mother of Jesus / Meri Tapu, te Whaea o Ihu****CLC**

Ps 45:10-end  
 Isa 61:10-11 **or**  
 Rev 11:19 – 12:6, 10  
 Gal 4:4-7  
 Luke 1:46-55  
*(Var: BVM)*

**MP**

Ps 98, 138  
 Isa 7:10-15  
 Luke 11:27-28

**EP**

Ps 132  
 Sg of Sol 2:1-7  
 Acts 1:6-14

Gw

*Or if above provision not used***DEL**

Ps 84:1-6  
 Jer 7:1-11  
 Matt 13:24-30

**MP**

Ps 68  
 1 Sam 23  
 Acts 3:1-10

**EP**

Ps 65,66  
 Ezek 47:1-12  
 Mark 2:13-22

[VJ DAY, 1945]

SUN

**17<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma whitu o He wā anō**  
**(Proper 12)**

**11<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost****16**

G

**RCL****Continuous**

Ps 111  
 2 Kgs 2:10-12;  
 3:3-14  
 Eph 5:15-20  
 John 6:51-58  
*Collect: Pent 11:1*

**RCL****Related**

Ps 34:9-14  
 Prov 9:1-6  
 Eph 5:15-20  
 John 6:51-58  
*Collect: Pent 11:1*

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 106:1-10  
 Jonah 1  
**or** Sirach 3:1-15  
 2 Pet 3:14-18

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps (92), 100  
 Exod 2:23 – 3:10  
 Heb 13:1-15

*Holy Women of the Old Testament: Refer to Appendix*

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 4 this week**

MON

**17**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 82  
*or For Psalm:*  
 Deut 32:18-21  
 Jer 13:1-11  
 Matt 13:31-35

**MP**

Ps 71  
 1 Sam 24  
 Acts 3:11-end

**EP**

Ps 72,75  
 Prov 1:1-19  
 Mark 2:23 – 3:6

TUE

**18**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 79:8-end  
 Jer 14:17-end  
 Matt 13:36-43

**MP**

Ps 73  
 1 Sam 26  
 Acts 4:1-12

**EP**

Ps 74  
 Prov 1:20-end  
 Mark 3:7-19a

WED

19

Gr

DEL

Ps 59:1-4,18-end

Jer 15:10,16-end

Matt 13:44-46

MP

Ps 77

1 Sam 28:3-end

Acts 4:13-31

EP

Ps 119:81-104

Prov 2

Mark 3:19b-end

## AUGUST 2009

THU

Bernard of Clairvaux, Abbot, Poet, 1153

20

Gw

DEL

Ps 146:1-5

Jer 18:1-6

Matt 13:47-53

FAS

Ps 19; 139:1-11

Prov 4:5-9

Eph 5:6-14

John 14:27-31a

(Var: Saint)

MP

Ps 78:1-39

1 Sam 31

Acts 4:32 – 5:11

EP

Ps 78:40-end

Prov 3:1-26

Mark 4:1-20

FRI

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

21

G

DEL

Ps 69:4-10

Jer 26:1-9

Matt 13:54-end

[CORONATION OF TUHEITIA, THE MAORI KING, 2006]

MP

Ps 55

2 Sam 1

Acts 5:12-26

EP

Ps 69

Prov 3:27 – 4:19

Mark 4:21-34

SAT

22

Gw

DEL

Ps 69:14-20

Jer 26:11-16,24

Matt 14:1-12

MP

Ps 76,79

2 Sam 2:1-11

Acts 5:27-end

EP

Ps 81,84

Prov 6:1-19

Mark 4:35-end

R

Vigil of St Bartholomew

R

FAS (p.513)

Ps 112; 125

Isa 26:3-9

Rom 13:10-14

Luke 13:31-35

(Var: Apostle)

SUN

18<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau mā waru o He wā anō  
(Proper 13)12<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

23

G

RCL

Continuous

Ps 84

1 Kgs 8: (1, 6,10-11),  
22-30, 41-43

Eph 6:10-20

John 6:56-69

Collect: Advent 2:2

RCL

Related

Ps 34:15-22

Josh 24:1-2a, 14-18

Eph 6:10-20

John 6:56-69

Collect: Advent 2:2

Other Readings

Morning

Ps 115

Jonah 2

or Sirach 3:17-29

Rev 1

Other Readings

Evening

Ps 116

Exod 4:27 – 5:1

Heb 13:16-21

1<sup>st</sup> Ev of  
St Bartholomew

Ps 97

Isa 61:1-9

2 Cor 6:1-10

Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 5 this week

Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617: Refer to Appendix

MON

24

R

St Bartholomew (Nathanael), Apostle/ Patoromu Tapu, te Apotoro

RCL

Ps 145:1-7

Isa 43:8-13 or Acts 5:12-16

Acts 5:12-16 or 1 Cor 4:9-15

Luke 22:24-30

MP

Ps 86

Gen 28:10-17

John 1:43-51

EP

Ps 91, 116

Sirach 39:1-10

or Deut 18:15-19

Matt 10:1-22

(Var: Apostle)

<b>Gw</b>	<i>Or if above provision not used:</i>		
	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 119:89-96	Ps 80,82	Ps 85,86
	Jer 28	2 Sam 3:12-end	Prov 8:1-21
	Matt 14:13-21	Acts 6	Mark 5:1-20
	<b>or</b> 14:22-end		

## AUGUST 2009

---

TUE

**25**

**Gr**

**DEL**

Ps 102:16-21  
Jer 30:1-2,12-15,  
18-22  
Matt 14:22-36  
**or** 15:1-2,10-14

**MP**

Ps 87; 89:1-18  
2 Sam 5:1-12  
Acts 7:1-16

**EP**

Ps 89:19-end  
Prov 8:22-end  
Mark 5:21-34

WED

**26**

**DEL**

Ps 121  
Jer 31:1-7  
Matt 15:21-28

**MP**

Ps 119:105-128  
2 Sam 6:1-19  
Acts 7:17-43

**EP**

Ps 91,93  
Prov 9  
Mark 5:35-end

THU

**27**

**Gw**

Monica, Mother of Augustine of Hippo, 387

**DEL**

Ps 51:11-18  
Jer 31:31-34  
Matt 16:13-23

**FAS**

Ps 119:145-152; 121  
1 Sam 1:9-18  
1 Tim 5:3-5  
Luke 18:1-8  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 90,92  
2 Sam 7:1-17  
Acts 7:44-53

**EP**

Ps 94  
Prov 10:1-12  
Mark 6:1-13

FRI

**28**

**Gw**

Augustine, Bishop of Hippo, Teacher of the Faith, 430  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 137:1-6 *or*  
Deut 32:35-36,39,41  
Nahum  
2:1,3; 3:1-3,6-7  
Matt 16:24-28

**FAS**

Ps 84; 119:89-96  
Prov 2:6-11  
Rom 13:8-14  
Matt 7:21-27  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 88  
2 Sam 7:18-end  
Acts 7:54 – 8:3

**EP**

Ps 102  
Prov 11:1-12  
Mark 6:14-29

SAT

**29**

**Gw**

The Beheading of St John the Baptist

**DEL**

Ps 9:7-11  
Habk 1:12 – 2:4  
Matt 17:14-20

**FAS**

Ps 3; 119:161-168  
Jer 1:14-19  
Rev 6:9-11  
Matt 14:1-12  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 96,97,100  
2 Sam 9  
Acts 8:4-25

**EP**

Ps 104  
Prov 12:10-end  
Mark 6:30-44

# AUGUST 2009

<b>SUN</b>	<b>19<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Tekau ma iwa o He wā anō (Proper 14)</b>			
	<b>13<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost</b>			
<b>30</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
<b>G</b>	<b>Continuous</b>	<b>Related</b>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	Ps 45:1-2, 6-9	Ps 15	Ps 119:17-40	Ps 19:1-16
	Song of Sol 2:8-13	Deut 4:1-2, 6-9	Jonah 3:1-9 or	Exod 12:21-27
	James 1:17-27	James 1:17-27	Sirach 1:7-28	Matt 4:23 – 5:20
	Mark 7:1-8, 14-15, 21-23	Mark 7:1-8, 14-15, 21-23	Rev 3:14-22	
	Collect: Pent 2:3	Collect: Pent 2:3		
	]			

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 6 this week**

<b>MON</b>	Aidan, Bishop of Lindisfarne, Missionary, 651			
<b>31</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
<b>Gw</b>	Ps 148:1-4,12-13a	Ps 47; 96	Ps 98,99,101	Ps 105
	Ezek 1:2-5,24-end	Isa 45:22-25	2 Sam 11	Prov 14:31 – 15:17
	Matt 17:22-end	Rom 1:1-6	Acts 8:26-end	Mark 6:45-end
		John 13:16-20		
		(Var: Saint)		
	Vigil of the Builders of the Church			
	Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion			
<b>W</b>		<b>FAS</b> (p.513)		<b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Builders of the Church</b>
		Ps 112; 125		
		Isa 26:3-9		
		Rom 13:10-14		
		Luke 13:31-35		
		(Var: Our Church)		

# SEPTEMBER 2009

<b>TUE</b>	<b>The Builders of the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia / Ngā Kaiwhakaū o te Hāhi Mihinare ki Aotearoa ki Niu Tirenī, ki ngā Moutere o te Moana Nui a Kiwa</b>			
<b>1</b>		<b>2YR SERIES</b>		
<b>W</b>		Ps 126; 145		
		Sirach 44:1-15		
		or Prov 8:1-13		
		1 Cor 3:11-17		
		Matt 5:1-12		
		(Var: Our Church)		
	Or if above provision not used:			
<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>	
	Ps 119:65-72	Ps 106	Ps 107	
	Ezek 2:8 – 3:4	2 Sam 12:1-25	Prov 15:18-end	
	Matt 18:1-5,10,12-14	Acts 9:1-19a	Mark 7:1-13	
<b>WED</b>	The Martyrs of Papua New Guinea, 1942			



<b>2</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> Ps 113 Ezek 9:1-7,10,18-22 Matt 18:15-20	<b>FAS</b> Ps 86; 143 Zeph 3:14-20 1 Cor 4:9-16 Luke 12:4-8 ( <i>Var: Saints</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 110,111,112 2 Sam 15:1-12 Acts 9:19b-31	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:129-152 Prov 18:10-end Mark 7:14-23
----------------	--	---	---	---

THU <b>3</b> Gr	<b>DEL</b> Ps 78:58-64 Ezek 12:1-12 Matt 18:21 – 19:1		<b>MP</b> Ps 113,115 2 Sam 15:13-end Acts 9:32-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 114,116,117 Prov 20:1-22 Mark 7:24-30
-----------------------	--	--	---	---

FRI <b>4</b> G	Albert Schweitzer, Medical Missionary, Theologian, 1965 <b>DEL</b> Ps 118:14-18 Ezek 16:1-15,60-end Matt 19:3-12	<b>FAS</b> Ps 8; 108:1-6 Sirach 17:1-13 1 John 2:14-17 Luke 18:18-27 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 139 2 Sam 16:1-14 Acts 10:1-16	<b>EP</b> Ps 130,131,137 Prov 22:1-16 Mark 7:31-end
----------------------	--	---	--	--

SAT <b>5</b> Gw	<b>DEL</b> Ps 51:1-3,15-17 Ezek 18:1-10,13,30,32 Matt 19:13-15		<b>MP</b> Ps 120,121,122 2 Sam 17:1-23 Acts 10:17-33	<b>EP</b> Ps 118 Prov 24:23-end Mark 8:1-10
-----------------------	---	--	---	--

**SUN** 20<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau o He wā anō (Proper 15)  
14<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

<b>6</b> G	<b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i> Ps 125 Prov 22:1-2, 8-9, 22-23 James 2:1-10, (11-13), 14-17 Mark 7:24-37 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 13:2	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i> Ps 146 Isa 35:4-7a James 2:1-10, (11-13), 14-17 Mark 7:24-37 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 13:2	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 119:57-72 Jonah 3:10 – 4:111 <i>or</i> Sirach 27:30 – 28:9 Rev 8:1-5	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 119:41-56 Exod 14:5-31 Matt 6:1-18
---------------	---	--	--	--

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 7 this week**

*Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977: Refer to Appendix*

MON <b>7</b> G	The Saints and Martyrs of the Pacific <b>DEL</b> Ps 78:1-8 Ezek 24:15-24 Matt 19:16-22	<b>FAS</b> Ps 65:1-8; 107:23-32 Isa 42:8-12 Gal 4:4-7 Luke 2:25-32 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 123,124,125,126 2 Sam 18:1-18 Acts 10:34-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 127,128,129 Prov 25:1-14 Mark 8:11-21
----------------------	--	--	--	---

TUE <b>8</b> G	The Birth of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Mother of our Lord <b>DEL</b> Ps 107:1-3,40,43 Ezek 28:1-10 Matt 19:23-30	<b>FAS</b> Ps 127; 131 Ruth 4:13-16 James 1:17-18 Luke 8:19-21 ( <i>Var: BVM</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 132,133 2 Sam 18:19 – 19:8a Acts 11:1-18	<b>EP</b> Ps 135 Prov 25:15-end Mark 8:22-26
----------------------	---	---	--	---

WED

**9**

Gw

**DEL**Ps 23  
Ezek 34:1-11  
Matt 20:1-16**MP**Ps 119:153-end  
2 Sam 19:8b-23  
Acts 11:19-end**EP**Ps 136  
Prov 26:12-end  
Mark 8:27 – 9:1

## SEPTEMBER 2009

THU

**10**

G

**DEL**Ps 51:7-12  
Ezek 36:23-28  
Matt 22:1-14**MP**Ps 143,146  
2 Sam 19:24-end  
Acts 12:1-17**EP**Ps 138,140,141  
Prov 27:1-22  
Mark 9:2-13

FRI

**11**

G

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion***DEL**Ps 107:1-8  
Ezek 37:1-14  
Matt 22:34-40**MP**Ps 142,144  
2 Sam 23:1-7  
Acts 12:18-end**EP**Ps 145  
Prov 30:1-9,24-31  
Mark 9:14-29

SAT

**12**

Gw

**DEL**Ps 85:7-end  
Ezek 43:1-7  
Matt 23:1-12**MP**Ps 147  
2 Sam 24  
Acts 13:1-12**EP**Ps 148,149,150  
Prov 31:10-end  
Mark 9:30-37

SUN

**13**

G

**21<sup>st</sup> Ordinary Sunday / Te Rātāpu Rua tekau ma tahi o He wā anō (Proper 16)****15<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost****RCL***Continuous*Ps 19 *or For Psalm:*  
Wisd of Sol  
7:26 – 8:1  
Prov 1:20-33  
James 3:1-12  
Mark 8:27-38  
Collect: Pent 21:1**RCL***Related*Ps 116:1-9  
Isa 50:4-9a  
James 3:1-12  
Mark 8:27-38  
Collect: Pent 21:1**Other Readings****Morning**Ps 19:105-120  
Isa 44:24 – 45:8  
Rev 12:1-12**Other Readings****Evening**Ps 19:73-88  
Exod 18:13-26  
Matt 7:1-14  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev Holy Cross**  
Ps 66  
Isa 52:13 – 53:12  
Eph 2:11-22**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 1 this week***Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258: Refer to Appendix*

[FIRST MAORI BAPTISM IN NZ, 1825]

[BATTLE OF BRITAIN SUNDAY] (Sunday nearest 15 September)

MON

**14**

R

**Holy Cross Day / Te Rā o te Rīpeka Tapu****RCL**Ps 98:1-5  
**or** 78:1-2,34-38  
Numb 21:4b-9  
1 Cor 1:18-24  
John 3:13-17  
(Var: *Passion*)**MP**Ps 2, 8  
Gen 3:1-15  
John 12:27-36a**EP**Ps 110, 150  
Isa 63:1-16  
1 Cor 1:18-25*Or if above provision not used:*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 39:1-9 2 Thess 1:1-5, 11-12 Matt 23:13-22	<b>MP</b> Ps 1,2,3 1 Kgs 1:5-31 Acts 13:13-43	<b>EP</b> Ps 4,7 Wisd 1 <i>or</i> 1 Chron 10:1 – 11:9 Mark 9:38-end
----------	--	--	---

## SEPTEMBER 2009

---

TUE				
<b>15</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 98 2 Thess 2:1-3a, 14-17 Matt 23:23-26		<b>MP</b> Ps 5,6 1 Kgs 1:32 – 2:4; 2:10-12 Acts 13:44 – 14:7	<b>EP</b> Ps 9,10 Wisd 2 <i>or</i> 1 Chron 13 Mark 10:1-16
<b>G</b>				
WED	Ninian, Bishop in Galloway, Missionary, c.432			
<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 128 1 Thess 3:6-10, 16-18 Matt 23:27-32	<b>FAS</b> Ps 26; 61 Jer 33:10-16 1 Pet 5:6-11 Matt 4:12-23	<b>MP</b> Ps 119:1-32 1 Kgs 3 Acts 14:8-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 11,12,13 Wisd 3:1-9 <i>or</i> 1 Chron 15:1 – 16:3 Mark 10:17-31
<b>Gw</b>				
	[PAPUA NEW GUINEA INDEPENDENCE DAY, 1975]			
THU	Hildegard of Bingen, Mystic, Religious, 1179			
<b>17</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 145:1-7 1 Cor 1:1-9 Matt 24:42-end	<b>FAS</b> Ps 19; 104:25-36 Prov 8:12-14, 22-31 2 Cor 12:1-6a Matt 13:10-17 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 14,15,16 1 Kgs 4:29 – 5:12 Acts 15:1-21	<b>EP</b> Ps 18 Wisd 4:7-end <i>or</i> 1 Chron 17 Mark 10:32-34
<b>Gw</b>				
FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>18</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 33:6-12 1 Cor 1:17-25 Matt 25:1-13		<b>MP</b> Ps 17,19 1 Kgs 6:1, 11-28 Acts 15:22-35	<b>EP</b> Ps 22 Wisd 5:1-16 <i>or</i> 1 Chron 21:1 – 22:1 Mark 10:35-45
<b>Gr</b>				
SAT	Theodore of Tarsus, Archbishop of Canterbury, 690			
<b>19</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 33:12-15, 20-end 1 Cor 1:26-end Matt 25:14-30	<b>FAS</b> Ps 34:8-15; 122 Ezra 7:6-10 2 Thess 1:3-5 John 15:1-8 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 20,21,23 1 Kgs 8:1-30 Acts 15:36 – 16:5	<b>EP</b> Ps 24,25 Wisd 5:17 – 6:11 <i>or</i> 1 Chron 22:2-end Mark 10:46-end
<b>G</b>				
	Vigil of St Matthew			
<b>R</b>		<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35		

# SEPTEMBER 2009

**SUN** 22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma rua o He wā anō  
(Proper 17)  
16<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

<b>20</b> G	<b>RCL</b> <b>Continuous</b> Ps 1 Prov 31:10-31	<b>RCL</b> <b>Related</b> Ps 54 Wisd of Sol 1:16 – 2:1, 12-22 Or Jer 11:18-20	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 119:153-176 Isa 45:9-22 Rev 14:1-5	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 119:137-152 Exod 19:10-25 Matt 8:23-34 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St Matthew</b>
	<b>W</b> Jas 3:13 – 4:3, 7-8a Mark 9:30-37 Collect: Pent 15:1	Jas 3:13 – 4:3, 7-8a Mark 9:30-37 Collect: Pent 15:1		Ps 34 Isa 33:13-17 Matt 6:19-34

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

*John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr: Refer to Appendix*

[SUFFRAGE DAY, 1893]

**MON** St Matthew, Apostle, Evangelist / Matiu Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai

<b>21</b> R	<b>CLC</b> Ps 119:65-72 Prov 3:13-18 2 Cor 4:1-6 Matt 9:9-13 (Var: Apostles)	<b>MP</b> Ps 49 1 Kgs 19:15-21 2 Tim 3:14-17	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:33-40,89-96 Eccles 5:4-12 Matt 19:16-30
----------------	---	---	---

<b>G</b>	<i>Or if above provision not used</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 33:12-21 1 Cor 2:1-5 Luke 4:16-30	<b>MP</b> Ps 27,30 1 Kgs 8:31-62 Acts 16:6-24	<b>EP</b> Ps 26,28,29 Wisd 6:12-23 <b>or</b> 1 Chron 28:1-10 Mark 11:1-11
----------	---	--	---

[SOUTH CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

<b>TUE</b> <b>22</b> Gr	<b>DEL</b> Ps 145:10-17 1 Cor 2:10-end Luke 4:31-37	<b>MP</b> Ps 32,36 1 Kgs 8:63 – 9:9 Acts 16:25-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 33 Wisd 7:1-14 <b>or</b> 1 Chron 28:11-end Mark 11:12-26
-------------------------------	--	---	---

<b>WED</b> <b>23</b> G	Churchill Julius, Bishop, first Archbishop of New Zealand, 1938 <b>DEL</b> Ps 62 1 Cor 3:1-9 Luke 4:38-end	<b>FAS</b> Ps 1; 112 Micah 6:6-8 Phil 4:4-9 Matt 10:32-42 (Var: Our Church)	<b>MP</b> Ps 34 1 Kgs 10:1-25 Acts 17:1-15	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:33-56 Wisd 7:15 – 8:4 <b>or</b> 1 Chron 29:1-9 Mark 11:27-end
------------------------------	--	--	---	--

# SEPTEMBER 2009

THU

24

Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 24:1-6  
1 Cor 3:18-end  
Luke 5:1-11

**MP**  
Ps 37  
1 Kgs 11:1-13  
Acts 17:16-end

**EP**  
Ps 39,40  
Wisd 8:5-18 **or**  
1 Chron 29:10-20  
Mark 12:1-12

FRI Sergius of Radonezh, Abbot of Holy Trinity, Moscow, 1392  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

25

G

**DEL** Ps 37:3-8  
1 Cor 4:1-5  
Luke 5:33-end

**FAS** Ps 66; 67  
Sirach 38:34b - 39:8  
Heb 12:7-13  
John 17:1-8  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP** Ps 31  
1 Kgs 11:26-end  
Acts 18:1-21

**EP** Ps 35  
Wisd 8:21 – 9:end **or**  
1 Chron 29:21-end  
Mark 12:13-17

[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 3 ENDS]

SAT Lancelot Andrewes, Bishop of Winchester, 1626

26

Gw

**DEL** Ps 145:18-end  
1 Cor 4:6-15  
Luke 6:1-5

**FAS** Ps 63:1-9;  
119:97-104  
Prov 3:1-8  
1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 13:44-46,52  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP** Ps 41,42,43  
1 Kgs 12:1-24  
Acts 18:22 – 19:7

**EP** Ps 45,46  
Wisd 10:15 – 11:10  
**or**  
2 Chron 1:1-13  
Mark 12:18-27

[DOMINION DAY, 1907]

SUN 23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma toru o He wā anō  
(Proper 18)

17<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost

27

G

**RCL**  
*Continuous*  
Ps 124  
Esther 7:1-6, 9-10;  
9:20-22  
James 5:13-20  
Mark 9:38-50  
*Collect: Epip 8:3*

**RCL**  
*Related*  
Ps 19:7-14  
Numb  
11:4-6, 10-16, 24-29  
James 5:13-20  
Mark 9:38-50  
*Collect: Epip 8:3*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 122  
Isa 48:12-2  
Luke 1:37-54

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 120, 121  
Exod 24  
Matt 9:1-8

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

*The Martyrs of Melanesia: Refer to Appendix*

MON

28

Gw

**DEL**  
Ps 5:5-9a  
1 Cor 5:1-8  
Luke 6:6-11

**MP**  
Ps 44  
1 Kgs 12:25 – 13:10  
Acts 19:8-20

**EP**  
Ps 47,49  
Wisd 11:21 – 12:2  
**or** 2 Chron 2:1-16  
Mark 12:28-34  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of Michaelmas**  
Ps 91  
2 Kgs 6:8-17  
Matt 18:1-6,10

# SEPTEMBER 2009

TUE St Michael and All Angels (*Michaelmas*)  
/Mikaera Tapu rātou ko Ngā Anahera Katoa

**29**  
W

**CLC**  
Ps 103:19-22  
Gen 28:10-17 *or* Rev 12:7-12a  
Rev 12:7-12a *or* Heb 1:5-14  
John 1:47-51

**MP**  
Ps 34  
Tobit 12:6-end  
*or* Dan 12:1-4  
Acts 12:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 138, 148  
Dan 10:4-21  
Rev 5

*Or if above provision not used:*

**G**  
**DEL**  
Ps 149:1-5  
1 Cor 6:1-11  
Luke 6:12-19

**MP**  
Ps 48,52  
1 Kgs 13:11-end  
Acts 19:21-end

**EP**  
Ps 50  
Wisd 12:12-21  
*or* 2 Chron 3  
Mark 12:35-end

WED Jerome, Priest, Teacher of the Faith, Translator of the Scriptures, 420

**30**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 45:11-end  
1 Cor 7:25-31  
Luke 6:20-26

**FAS**  
Ps 119:105-112;  
119:129-136  
Neh 8:1-3,9-12  
2 Tim 3:10-17  
Luke 24:44-48  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 119:57-80  
1 Kgs 17  
Acts 20:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 59,60  
Wisd 13:1-19  
*or* 2 Chron 5  
Mark 13:1-13

# OCTOBER 2009

THU Mother Marie-Joseph Aubert, Religious, Social Reformer, 1926

**1**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 139:1-9  
1 Cor 8:1-7,11-end  
Luke 6:27-38

**FAS**  
Ps 107:1-22; 125  
Deut 15:7-11  
James 2:14-18  
Mark 6:34-44  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 56,57  
1 Kgs 18:1-20  
Acts 20:17-end

**EP**  
Ps 61,62,64  
Wisd 16:15 – 17:1  
*or* 2 Chron 6:1-21  
Mark 13:14-23

[TUVALU NATIONAL DAY]

FRI The Holy Guardian Angels  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**2**  
G

**DEL**  
Ps 84:1-6  
1 Cor 9:16-19,22-end  
Luke 6:39-42

**FAS**  
Ps 33:8-21; 34:1-9  
Dan 3:19-21, 24-26,28  
Acts 12:11-17  
Matt 18:1-10

**MP**  
Ps 51,54  
1 Kgs 18:21-end  
Acts 21:1-16

**EP**  
Ps 38  
Wisd 18:16-19  
*or* 2 Chron 6:22-end  
Mark 13:24-31

Saturday and Monday are

**Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation – Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina nga mea katoa i hanga**

Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

<b>Psalms</b>	<b>Lesson</b>	<b>Epistle</b>	<b>Gospel</b>
Ps 104:1,13-15, 24-32	Deut 8:6-10 Job 28:1-11	Rom 8:18-25 1 Cor 3:6-9a	Matt 6:19-24 Mark 4:26-32
Ps 107:33-43	Jer 14:1-9 Ezek 34:25-31	1 Cor 3:10-14 1 Tim 6:6-10,17-19	Luke 11:5-13 Luke 13:13-31

SAT

*Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**3**  
Gr

**DEL**

Ps 116:10-end  
1 Cor 10:14-22  
Luke 6:43-end

**FAS**

*See above*

**MP**

Ps 68  
1 Kgs 19  
Acts 21:17-36

**EP**

Ps 65,66  
Wisd 19  
**or** 2 Chron 7  
Mark 13:32-end  
**1st Ev of  
Dedication**  
Ps 24  
2 Chron 7:11-16  
John 4:19-29

SUN

**24<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma wha o He wā anō**  
**(Proper 19)**

**18<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**4**  
G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 26  
Job 1:1; 2:1-10  
Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12  
Mark 10:2-16  
*Collect: Pent 22:2*

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 8  
Gen 2:18-24  
Heb 1:1-4; 2:5-12  
Mark 10:2-16  
*Collect: Pent 22:2*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 123, 124  
Isa 49: 13-23  
Luke 12:1-12

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 125, 126  
Josh 3:7-17  
Matt 10:1-22

*Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226: Refer to Appendix*

**Feast of Dedication or Consecration** if date unknown may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. *Collect for Dedication followed by that for Sunday*

W

**CLC**

Ps 122  
1 Kgs 8:22-30  
**or** Rev 21:9-14  
Heb 12:18-24  
Matt 21:12-16  
*(Var: Dedication)*

**FAS**

Ps 84, 122  
1 Kgs 8:22-30  
1 Pet 2:1-10  
John 2:13-22

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 48  
Hagg 2:6-9  
Heb 10:19-25

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 132  
Jer 7:1-11  
Luke 19:1-10

## OCTOBER 2009

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 4 this week**

MON

*Day of Prayer for the Care of Creation*

**5**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 40:7-11  
1 Cor 11:17-26,33  
Luke 7:1-10

**FAS**

*See above*

**MP**

Ps 71  
1 Kgs 21  
Acts 21:37 – 22:21

**EP**

Ps 72,75  
1 Macc 1:1-19  
**or** 2 Chron 9:1-12  
Mark 14:1-11

TUE <b>6</b> Gw	The Saints and Martyrs of Asia <b>DEL</b> Ps 100 1 Cor 12:12-14, 27-end Luke 7:11-17	<b>FAS</b> Ps 22:22-31; 87 Zeph 3:8-13 Acts 19:1,8-10 Matt 2:1-11 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 73 1 Kgs 22:1-28 Acts 22:22 – 23:11	<b>EP</b> Ps 74 1 Macc 1:20-40 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 10:1 – 11:4 Mark 14:12-25
WED <b>7</b> Gw	William Tyndale, Translator of the Holy Scriptures, Martyr, 1536 <b>DEL</b> Ps 33:1-12 1 Cor 12:31b – 13:13 Luke 7:31-35	<b>FAS</b> Ps 119:9-16; 119:89-96 Sirach prologue Rom 10:1-13 John 17:6-8,14-19 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 77 1 Kgs 22:29-45 Acts 23:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 119:81-104 1 Macc 1:41-end <b>or</b> 2 Chron 12 Mark 14:26-42
THU <b>8</b> G	Bridget (Birgitta) of Sweden, Mystic, Religious, Patron Saint of Sweden, 1373 <b>DEL</b> Ps 118:1-2,17-20 1 Cor 15:1-11 Luke 7:36-end	<b>FAS</b> Ps 27:1-8; 119:41-48 Amos 3:1-8 2 Cor 4:7-15 Luke 22:24-27 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 78:1-39 2 Kgs 1:2-17 Acts 24:1-23	<b>EP</b> Ps 78:40-end 1 Macc 2:1-28 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 13:1 – 14:1 Mark 14:43-52
FRI <b>9</b> Gw	Robert Grosseteste, Bishop of Lincoln, 1253 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 17:1-8 1 Cor 15:12-20 Luke 8:1-3	<b>FAS</b> Ps 19; 25 Sirach 6:32-37 Eph 3:14-21 Matt 5:13-19 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 55 2 Kgs 2:1-18 Acts 24:24 – 25:12	<b>EP</b> Ps 69 1 Macc 2:29-48 <b>or</b> 2 Chron 14:2-end Mark 14:53-65
[ESTABLISHMENT OF WAITANGI TRIBUNAL, 1975]				

## OCTOBER 2009

SAT <b>10</b> Gr	<b>DEL</b> Ps 30:1-5 1 Cor 15:35-37,42-49 Luke 8:4-15	<b>MP</b> Ps 76,79 2 Kgs 4:1-37 Acts 25:13-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 81,84 1 Macc 2:49-end <b>or</b> 2 Chron 15:1-15 Mark 14:66-end
SUN <b>11</b> G	25 <sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma rima o He wā anō (Proper 20) 19 <sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost <b>RCL</b> <i>Continuous</i> Ps 22:1-15 Job 23:1-9, 16-17 Heb 4:12-16 Mark 10:17-31 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 4:1	<b>RCL</b> <i>Related</i> Ps 90:12-17 Amos 5:6-7, 10-15 Heb 4:12-16 Mark 10:17-31 <i>Collect:</i> Pent 4:1	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 129, 130 Isa 50:4-10 Luke 13:22-30 <b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 127, (128) Josh 5:13 – 6:20 Matt 1:20-30



MON Elizabeth Fry, Prison Reformer, England, 1845  
**12**  
**G** **DEL** Ps 15  
Prov 3:27-34  
Luke 8:16-18  
**FAS** Ps 41; 82  
Gen 39:20-23  
Rom 12:9-21  
Matt 25:31-45  
*(Var: Saint)*  
**MP** Ps 80,82  
2 Kgs 5  
Acts 26:1-23  
**EP** Ps 85,86  
1 Macc 3:1-26  
**or** 2 Chron 17:1-12  
Mark 15:1-15

[FIJI NATIONAL DAY]  
[NZ ALL STATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 COMMENCES]

TUE  
**13**  
**Gw** **DEL** Ps 119:1-8  
Prov 21:1-6,10-13  
Luke 8:19-21  
**MP** Ps 87; 89:1-18  
2 Kgs 6:1-23  
Acts 26:24-end  
**EP** Ps 89:19-end  
1 Macc 3:27-41  
**or** 2 Chron 18:1-27  
Mark 15:16-32

## OCTOBER 2009

---

WED  
**14**  
**G** **DEL** Ps 119:105-112  
Prov 30:5-9  
Luke 9:1-6  
**MP** Ps 119:105-128  
2 Kgs 9:1-16  
Acts 27:1-26  
**EP** Ps 91,93  
1 Macc 3:42-end  
**or** 2 Chron 18:28 –  
19:end  
Mark 15:33-41

THU  
**15**  
**Gw** **DEL** Ps 90:1-6  
Eccles 1:2-11  
Luke 9:7-9  
**FAS** Ps 77:1-12; 138  
Sirach 51:23-30  
Rom 8:9-13  
John 14:1-7  
*(Var: Saint)*  
**MP** Ps 90,92  
2 Kgs 9:17-end  
Acts 27:27-end  
**EP** Ps 94  
1 Macc 4:1-25  
**or** 2 Chron 20:1-23  
Mark 15:42-end

FRI  
The English Reformers and Martyrs, 1555  
*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*  
**16**  
**Gw** **DEL** Ps 144:1-4  
Eccles 3:1-11  
Luke 9:18-22  
**FAS** Ps 66:1-11; 142  
2 Sam 22:1-7  
1 Cor 3:10-15  
John 2:13-22  
*(Var: Saints)*  
**MP** Ps 88  
2 Kgs 12:1-19  
Acts 28:1-16  
**EP** Ps 102  
1 Macc 4:26-35  
**or** 2 Chron 22:10 –  
23:end  
Mark 16:1-8

SAT  
Ignatius, Bishop of Antioch, Martyr, c. 107  
**17**  
**Gr** **DEL** Ps 90:1-2,12-end  
Eccles 11:9 – 12:8  
Luke 9:43-45  
**FAS** Ps 31:1-9; 133  
Isa 35:8-10  
1 John 5:6-12  
John 12:20-26  
*(Var: Saint)*  
**MP** Ps 96,97,100  
2 Kgs 17:1-23  
Acts 28:17-end  
**EP** Ps 104  
1 Macc 4:36-end  
**or** 2 Chron 24:1-22  
Mark 16:9-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St Luke**  
Ps 33  
Hosea 6:1-3  
2 Tim 3:10-17

[NZ DAYLIGHT SAVING TIME BEGINS AT 2 AM ON SUNDAY]

**SUN** **St Luke the Evangelist/ Ruka Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai**  
*May be transferred to Monday or next suitable weekday*

**18**  
**R**

**CLC**  
Ps 147:1-7  
Isa 35:3-6  
**or** Acts 16:6-12a  
2 Tim 4:5-17  
Luke 10:1-9  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 145  
Isa 55  
Luke 1:1-4

**EP**  
Ps 103  
Sirach 38:1-14  
**or** Isa 61:1-6  
Col 4:7-18

**26<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma ono o He wā anō**  
**(Proper 21)**

**20<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**G**

**RCL**  
**Continuous**  
Ps 104:1-9, 24, 35c  
Job 38:1-7, (34-41)  
Heb 5:1-10  
Mark 10:35-45  
*Collect: Pent 10:3*

**RCL**  
**Related**  
Ps 91:9-16  
Isa 53:4-12  
Heb 5:1-10  
Mark 10:35-45  
*Collect: Pent 10:3*

**Other Readings**  
**Morning**  
Ps 133, 134, 137:1-6  
Isa 54:1-14  
Luke 13:31-35

**Other Readings**  
**Evening**  
Ps 141  
Josh 14:6-14  
Matt 12:1-21

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
**uses Week 6 this week**

[TIKANGA YOUTH SUNDAY]

## OCTOBER 2009

**MON** Tarore of Waharoa, 1836

**19**

**DEL**  
Ps 17:1-11  
Job 1:6-end  
Luke 9:46-50

**FAS**  
Ps 4; 131  
Isa 65:17-20,(21-22),  
23-25  
2 Tim 1:8-12  
Luke 8:22-25  
(*Var: Our Church*)

**MP**  
Ps 98,99,101  
2 Kgs 17:24-end  
Phil 1:1-11

**EP**  
Ps 105  
1 Macc 6:1-17  
**or** 2 Chron 26:1-21  
John 13:1-11

**G**

[NIUE SELF-GOVERNMENT, 1974]

**TUE** Henry Martyn, Missionary, 1812

**20**  
**Gw**

**DEL**  
Ps 88:14-19  
Job 3:1-3,11-17,  
20-23  
Luke 9:51-56

**FAS**  
Ps 24; 98  
Isa 43:1-7  
Phil 2:12-18  
Mark 1:16-20  
(*Var: Saint*)

**MP**  
Ps 106  
2 Kgs 18:1-12  
Phil 1:12-end

**EP**  
Ps 107  
1 Macc 6:18-47  
**or** 2 Chron 28  
John 13:12-20

[TRAFALGAR DAY, 1805]

**WED**

**21**  
**Gw**

**DEL**  
Ps 88:1-6,11  
Job 9:1-12,14-16  
Luke 9:57-62

**MP**  
Ps 110,111,112  
2 Kgs 18:13-end  
Phil 2:1-13

**EP**  
Ps 119:129-152  
1 Macc 7:1-20  
**or** 2 Chron 29:1-19  
John 13:21-30

THU

**22**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 27:13-16  
Job 19:21-27a  
Luke 10:1-12

**MP**

Ps 113,115  
2 Kgs 19:1-19  
Phil 2:14-end

**EP**

Ps 114,116,117  
1 Macc 7:21-end **or**  
2 Chron 29:20-end  
John 13:31-end  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of St James**

FRI

**St James of Jerusalem, Brother of the Lord / Hemi Tapu o Hiruharama**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**23**

R

**2YR SERIES**

Ps 1; 119:65-72  
Gen 33:1-11  
Acts 15:12-22a  
Matt 13:53-58  
(*Var: Saint*)

*Or if above provision not used*

G

**DEL**

Ps 139:6-11  
Job 38:1,12-21;  
40:3-5  
Luke 10:13-16  
[HAWKES BAY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

**MP**

Ps 139  
2 Kgs 19:20-36  
Phil 3:1 - 4:1

**EP**

Ps 130,131,137  
1 Macc 9:1-22  
**or** 2 Chron 30  
John 14:1-14

## OCTOBER 2009

SAT

Raphael, Archangel  
United Nations Day

**24**

Gw

**DEL**

Ps 119:169-end  
Job 42:1-3,6,12-end  
Luke 10:17-24

**FAS**

Ps 103:1-6; 147:1-7  
Tobit 12:6,11-15  
Rom 8:35-39  
John 5:1-9a

**MP**

Ps 120,121,122  
2 Kgs 20  
Phil 4:2-end

**EP**

Ps 118  
1 Macc 13:41-end;  
14:4-15  
**or** 2 Chron 32:1-22  
John 14:15-end

United Nations Day

**FAS** (p.493)

Ps 96; 100; 113  
Isa 66:18-22  
Acts 17:22-28  
Luke 13:22-30

SUN

**27<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time /Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma whitu o He wā anō**  
(Proper 22)

**21<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**25**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 34:1-8, (19-22)  
Job 42:1-6, 10-17  
Heb 7:23-28  
Mark 10:46-52  
*Collect:* Easter 3:2

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 126  
Jer 31:7-9  
Heb 7:23-28  
Mark 10:46-52  
*Collect:* Easter 3:2

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 119:89-104  
Isa 59:9-20  
Luke 14:1-14

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 119:121-136  
Eccles 11, 12  
2 Tim 2:1-7

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 7 this week**

MON

Alfred, King of the West Saxons, 899

**26****Gr****DEL**Ps 111:1-6  
Gal 1:6-12  
Luke 10:25-37**FAS**Ps 21; 48  
Wisd 6:1-3,9-11  
1 John 2:15-17  
Luke 6:43-49**MP**Ps 123,124,125,126  
2 Kgs 21:1-18  
1 Tim 1:1-17**EP**Ps 127,128,129  
2 Macc 4:7-17 **or**  
2 Chron 33:1-13  
John 15:1-11

[LABOUR DAY]

TUE

**27****Gr**

Vigil of SS Simon &amp; Jude

**DEL**Ps 139:1-9  
Gal 1:13-end  
Luke 10:38-42**FAS** (p.513)Ps 112; 125  
Isa 26:3-9  
Rom 13:10-14  
Luke 13:31-35  
(*Var: Apostles*)**MP**Ps 132,133  
2 Kgs 22:1 – 23:3  
1 Tim 1:18 – 2:8**EP**Ps 135  
2 Macc 6:12-end **or**  
2 Chron 34:1-18  
John 15:12-17  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of SS**  
**Simon & Jude**  
Ps 124, 125, 126  
Deut 32:1-4  
John 14:15-26

## OCTOBER 2009

WED

St Simon and St Jude, Apostles

/ Himona Tapu rāua ko Hura Tapu, ngā Apotoro

*May be observed on Monday***28****R****CLC**Ps 119:89-96  
Isa 28:14-16  
Eph 2: 19-22  
John 15:17-27  
(*Var: Apostles*)**MP**Ps 116  
Wisd 5:1-16  
**or** Isa 45:18-26  
Luke 6:12-16**EP**Ps 119:1-16  
1 Macc 2:42-66  
**or** Jer 3:11-18  
Jude 1-4,17-25*Or if above provision not used:***Gw****DEL**Ps 117  
Gal 2:1-2,7-14  
Luke 11:1-4**MP**Ps 119:153-end  
2 Kgs 23:4-25  
1 Tim 3**EP**Ps 136  
2 Macc 7:1-19 **or**  
2 Chron 34:19-end  
John 15:18-end

[MAORI DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE, 1835]

THU

**29****Gw****DEL***For Ps:* Benedictus  
Gal 3:1-5  
Luke 11:5-13**MP**Ps 143,146  
2 Kgs 23:36 – 24:17  
1 Tim 4**EP**Ps 138,140,141  
2 Macc 7:20-41 **or**  
2 Chron 35:1-19  
John 16:1-15

FRI

**30****G**

Holy Women of the New Testament

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion***DEL**Ps 111:4-end  
Gal 3:7-14  
Luke 11:15-26**FAS**Ps 30; 33:1-12  
Isa 66:10-13  
Rom 16:1-7  
Luke 7:36 - 8:3  
(*Var: Saints*)**MP**Ps 142,144  
2 Kgs 24:18 – 25:12  
1 Tim 5:1-16**EP**Ps 145  
Tobit 1 **or**  
2 Chron 35:20 –  
36:10  
John 16:16-22**ALL SAINTS-TIDE**

For a Blessing for All Saints', refer to ANZPB/HKOA, p.544.  
 Provision is made for a number of options during All Saints-tide:  
 All Saints' Day, November 1, falls on a Sunday this year and so the usual alternate provisions are not set out here.  
 The period between All Saints' Day and the 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

SAT

**31**  
G

**DEL**

Ps 105:1-7  
 Gal 3:22-end  
 Luke 11:27-28

**MP**

Ps 147  
 2 Kgs 25:22-end  
 1 Tim 5:17-end

**EP**

Ps 148, 149, 150  
 Tobit 2 **or**  
 2 Chron 36:11-end  
 John 16:23-end

W

Vigil of All Saints'

**FAS** (p.513)  
 Ps 112; 125  
 Isa 26:3-9  
 Rom 13:10-14  
 Luke 13:31-35

**1<sup>st</sup> Ev All Saints**  
 Ps 1,5  
 Sirach 44:1-15  
**or** Isa 40:27-31  
 Rev 19:6-10

## NOVEMBER 2009

SUN

**ALL SAINTS' DAY**

Te Rā o te Hunga Tapu Katoa / Santho Ka Din (*Hindi*)

**1**  
W  
[R]

**RCL**

Ps 24  
 Wisd of Sol 3:1-9  
**or** Isa 25:6-9  
 Rev 21:1-6a  
 John 11:32-44  
 (*Var: Saint*)

**MP**

Ps 15; 84  
 Isa 35:1-9  
 Luke 9:18-27

**EP**

Ps 148; 150  
 Isa 65:17-25  
 Heb 11:32 – 12:2

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
 uses Form 7 until Advent**

**Where All Saints' is not observed today:**

**28<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma waru o He wā anō**

**(Proper 23)**

**22<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost**

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday before Advent**

G

**RCL**

**Continuous**  
 Ps 146  
 Ruth 1:1-18  
 Heb 9:11-14  
 Mark 12:28-34  
 Collect: Pent 23:3

**RCL**

**Related**  
 Ps 119:1-8  
 Deut 6:1-9  
 Heb 9:11-14  
 Mark 12:28-34  
 Collect: Pent 23:3

**Other Readings**

**Morning**  
 Ps 112, 149  
 Jer 31:31-34  
 1 John 3:1-3

**Other Readings**

**Evening**  
 Ps 145  
 Dan 2:1-48  
 (*or 1-1, 25-48*)  
 Rev 7:9-17

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
 uses Week 1 this week**

MON

**All Souls' Day**

Commemoration of the Faithful Departed

**2**  
W

**CLC**

Ps 23 **or** Ps 27:1-6, 16-17  
 Lam 3:17-26, 31-33 **or** Wisd 3:1-9  
 Rom 5:5-11 **or** 1 Pet 1:3-9  
 John 5:19-25 **or** John 6:37-40  
 (*Var: The Departed*)

*If above provision not used:*

<b>G</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 113 Gal 4:21-24, 26-27,31; 5:1 Luke 11:29-32	<b>MP</b> Ps 1,2,3 Judith 4 <b>or</b> Exod 22:1-7; 23:1-17 1 Tim 6:1-10	<b>EP</b> Ps 4,7 Tobit 3 <b>or</b> Micah 1:1-9 John 17:1-5
[MARLBOROUGH ANNIVERSARY DAY]			

## NOVEMBER 2009

TUE <b>3</b> <b>G</b>	Martin of Porres, Monk, Peru, 1639 <b>DEL</b> Ps 119:41-48 Gal 5:1-6 Luke 11:37-41	<b>FAS</b> Ps 67; 122 Isa 42:1-7 Col 3:12-17 Luke 13:18-30 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 5,6 Judith 5:1 – 6:4 <b>or</b> Exod 29:38 – 30:16 1 Tim 6:11-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 9,10 Tobit 4 <b>or</b> Micah 2 John 17:6-19
WED <b>4</b> <b>Gw</b>	Richard Hooker, Priest, Theologian, 1600 <b>DEL</b> Ps 1 Gal 5:18-end Luke 11:42-46	<b>FAS</b> Ps 119:89-96 119:97-104 Sirach 24:1-10 2 Tim 2:22-25 John 16:12-15 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 119:1-32 Judith 6:10 – 7:7 <b>or</b> Lev 8 2 Tim 1:1-14	<b>EP</b> Ps 11,12,13 Tobit 5:1 – 6:1a <b>or</b> Micah 3 John 17:20-end
[TONGA CONSTITUTION DAY, 1875]				
THU <b>5</b> <b>Gr</b>	<b>DEL</b> Ps 98:1-4 Eph 1:1,3-10 Luke 11:47-54		<b>MP</b> Ps 14,15,16 Judith 7:19-end <b>or</b> Lev 9 2 Tim 1:15 – 2:13	<b>EP</b> Ps 18 Tobit 6:1b-end <b>or</b> Micah 4:1 – 5:1 John 18:1-11
[PARIHAKA PEACEFUL RESISTANCE, 1881]				
FRI <b>6</b> <b>Gr</b>	Te Whiti o Rongomai, Prophet, 1907 <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 33:1-6,12 Eph 1:11-14 Luke 12:1-7	<b>FAS</b> Ps 72; 85 Isa 52:1-6 Gal 5:13-23 Luke 1:68-79 ( <i>Var: Our Church</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 17,19 Judith 8:9-end <b>or</b> Lev 16:2-24 2 Tim 2:14-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 22 Tobit 7 <b>or</b> Micah 5:2-end John 18:12-27
R				
SAT <b>7</b> <b>G</b>	Willibrord, Archbishop of Utrecht, Missionary, 739 <b>DEL</b> Ps 8 Eph 1:15-end Luke 12:8-12	<b>FAS</b> Ps 18:17-30; 111 Wisd 10:9-14 Eph 2:13-20 Mark 13:3-13 ( <i>Var: Saint</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 20,21,23 Judith 9 <b>or</b> Lev 17 2 Tim 3	<b>EP</b> Ps 24,25 Tobit 8 <b>or</b> Micah 6 John 18:28-end

# NOVEMBER 2009

**SUN** 29<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time /Te Rātapu Rua tekau ma iwa o He wā anō  
(Proper 24)  
23<sup>rd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost  
3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday before Advent

**8**  
**G**

**RCL**

**Continuous**

Ps 127  
Ruth 3:1-5; 4:13-17  
Heb 9:24-28  
Mark 12:38-44  
Collect: Pent 19:1

**RCL**

**Related**

Ps 146  
1 Kgs 17:8-16  
Heb 9:24-28  
Mark 12:38-44  
Collect: Pent 19:1

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 136  
Micah 4:1-5  
Phil 4:6-9

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 46, (82)  
Isa 10:33 – 1:9  
John 14:1-29  
(or 23-29)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 2 this week**

*The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion: Refer to Appendix*

[REMEMBRANCE SUNDAY] *(The second Sunday in November)*

**W**  
**or**  
**V**

Ps 46  
Micah 4:1-5  
**or** Sirach 51:1-12  
Rom 8:31-39  
John 15:12-17  
*(Var: The Departed)*

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or next Sunday

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent**

**MON**

**9**

**Gw**

**DEL**

Ps 100  
Eph 2:1-10  
Luke 12:13-21

**MP**

Ps 27,30  
Judith 10 **or**  
Lev 19:1-18,30-end  
2 Tim 4:1-8

**EP**

Ps 26,28,29  
Tobit 9  
**or** Micah 7:1-7  
John 19:1-16

**TUE**

**10**

**G**

Leo the Great, Bishop of Rome, Teacher of the Faith, 461

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-end  
Eph 2:12-end  
Luke 12:35-38

**FAS**

Ps 2; 47  
Sirach 1:1-13  
2 Tim 1:5-14  
Luke 12:35-44  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 32,36  
Judith 11  
**or** Lev 23:1-22  
2 Tim 4:9-end

**EP**

Ps 33  
Tobit 10  
**or** Micah 7:8-end  
John 19:17-30

**WED**

**11**

**G**

Martin, Bishop of Tours, 397

**DEL**

Ps 98  
Eph 3:2-12  
Luke 12:39-48

**FAS**

Ps 15; 112  
Deut 15:7-8,10-11  
1 Thess 5:4-11  
John 13:31-35  
*(Var: Saint)*

**MP**

Ps 34  
Judith 12  
**or** Lev 23:23-end  
Titus 1

**EP**

Ps 119:33-56  
Tobit 11  
**or** Habk 1:1-11  
John 19:31-end

THU	Charles Simeon of Cambridge, Priest, 1836			
<b>12</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	Ps 33:1-6	Ps 34:11-22; 57:8-12	Ps 37	Ps 39,40
	Eph 3:14-end	Jer 23:1-4	Judith 13	Tobit 12
	Luke 12:49-53	Phil 1:3-11	<b>or</b> Lev 24:1-9	<b>or</b> Habk 1:12 – 2:5
		John 17:14-23	Titus 2	John 20:1-10
		(Var: <i>Saint</i> )		

## NOVEMBER 2009

FRI	<i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i>			
<b>13</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Gw	Ps 24:1-6		Ps 31	Ps 35
	Eph 4:1-6		Judith 15:1-13	Tobit 13:1 - 14:1
	Luke 12:54-end		<b>or</b> Lev 25:1-24	<b>or</b> Habk 2:6-end
			Titus 3	John 20:11-18

G

[CANTERBURY ANNIVERSARY DAY]

SAT				
<b>14</b>	<b>DEL</b>		<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	Ps 122		Ps 41,42,43	Ps 45,46
	Eph 4:7-16		Judith	Tobit 14:2-end
	Luke 13:1-9		15:14 – 16:end <b>or</b>	<b>or</b> Habk 3:2-19a
			Numb 6:1-5,21-end	John 20:19-end
			Philemon	

SUN	<b>30<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru tekau o He wā anō (Proper 25)</b>			
	<b>24<sup>th</sup> Sunday after Pentecost</b>			
	<b>2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday before Advent</b>			

<b>15</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>RCL</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>	<b>Other Readings</b>
	<i>Continuous</i>	<i>Related</i>	<b>Morning</b>	<b>Evening</b>
	For Ps:	Ps 16	Ps 96	Ps 95
	1 Sam 2:1-10		1 Sam 9:27 – 10:2a;	Dan 3 (or 3:13-30)
	1 Sam 1:4-20	Dan 12:1-3	10:17-26	Matt 13:24-30,36-43
	Heb 10:11-14,	Heb 10:11-14,	Matt 13:31-35	
	(15-18), 19-25	(15-18), 19-25		
	Mark 13:1-8	Mark 13:1-8		
	Collect: Pent 27:3	Collect: Pent 27:3		

[ANNIVERSARY OF THE BEGINNING OF ANGLICAN WORK IN THE DIOCESE OF POLYNESIA BY THE REVEREND W E FLOYD, 1870]

Dio Polynesia  
Ps 133  
Lev 19:33-34  
James 2:14-17  
Luke 10:25-37  
(Var: *Our Church*)

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today or last Sunday

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Week 3 this week**

MON	Margaret, Queen of Scotland, 1093			
<b>16</b>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
G	Ps 1	Ps 128; 146:5-10	Ps 44	Ps 47,49
	Eph 4:32 – 5:8	Prov 31:10-12, 20,	Gen 18:1-15	Hosea 9



Luke 13:10-17

26-31  
Acts 9:36-42  
Matt 13:44-46  
(Var: Saint)

Matt 27:11-26

1 Cor 12:12-end

R

## NOVEMBER 2009

TUE  
**17**

Hilda, Abbess of Whitby, 680

**DEL**

Ps 128

Eph 5:21-end

Luke 13:18-21

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 131

Judg 4:4-5

Eph 4:1-6

Luke 14:7-14

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 48,52

Gen 18:16-end

Matt 27:27-44

**EP**

Ps 50

Hosea 10

1 Cor 13

WED  
**18**  
G

Hugh, Bishop of Lincoln, 1200

**DEL**

Ps 145:10-20

Eph 6:1-9

Luke 13:22-30

**FAS**

Ps 40:5-14; 119:41-48

Micah 6:6-8

Eph 6:10-13

Luke 9:51-56

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 119:57-80

Gen 19:1-3, 12-29

Matt 27:45-56

**EP**

Ps 59,60

Hosea 11:1-11

1 Cor 14:1-19

THU  
**19**  
Gw

Elizabeth of Hungary, Princess, 1231

**DEL**

Ps 144:1-2,9-11

Eph 6:10-20

Luke 13:31-end

**FAS**

Ps 43; 82

Tobit 12:6b-9

James 2:14-17

Luke 12:32-34

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56,57

Gen 21:1-21

Matt 27:57-end

**EP**

Ps 61,62,64

Hosea

11:12 – 12:end

1 Cor 14:20-end

[USA THANKSGIVING DAY]

FRI  
**20**  
G

Mechtild of Magdeburg, Mystic, Prophet, 1280

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 111

Phil 1:1-11

Luke 14:1-6

**FAS**

Ps 104:25-35; 139

2 Kgs 6:15-17

1 Thess 1:2-5a

Luke 12:22-34

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 51,54

Gen 22:1-19

Matt 28:1-15

**EP**

Ps 38

Hosea 13:1-14

1 Cor 16:1-9

SAT  
**21**  
G

Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion

**DEL**

Ps 111

Phil 1:1-11

Luke 14:1-6

**MP**

Ps 51,54

Gen 22:1-19

Matt 28:1-15

**EP**

Ps 38

Hosea 13:1-14

1 Cor 16:1-9

SUN

34<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Ordinary Time / Te Rātapu Toru tekau ma wha o He wā anō

(Proper 29)

Christ the King (or The Reign of Christ) Sunday/ Ko te Karaiti te Kīngī

Sunday before Advent / Te Rātapu i mua tata o te Haerenga Mai

**22**  
G  
[R]

**RCL**

*Continuous*

Ps 132:1-12, (13-18)

2 Sam 23:1-7

Rev 1:4b-8

**RCL**

*Related*

Ps 93

Dan 7:9-10, 13-14

Rev 1:4b-8

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 29, 110

Isa 32:1-8

Rev 3:7-22

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 72

Dan 5

John 6:1-15

John 18:33-37  
Collect: Epip 9:1  
(Var: Ascension)

John 18:33-37  
Collect: Epip 9:1  
(Var: Ascension)

**Aotearoa Sunday**

**G**  
**[R]**

**FAS** (p.494)  
Ps 114;  
136:1-9,25-26  
Deut 6:1-9  
Col 1:3-14  
Mark 4:26-34  
(Var: Our Church)

**Feast of Christ in All Creation** may be celebrated today (or last Sunday).  
*Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230: Refer to Appendix*

## NOVEMBER 2009

*Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 7 until Advent*

**Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days)**

The days in the week before St Andrew's Day are Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) / Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita. Psalms and Readings may be selected from the following:

<b>Psalms</b>	<b>Lesson</b>	<b>Epistle</b>	<b>Gospel</b>
<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>FAS</b>
Ps 40:1-14	Exod 19:3-8	Acts 20:20-35	Matt 9:35-38
Ps 145:1-7	Num 27:15-23	1 Cor 3:3-11	Luke 12:35-43
	1 Sam 3:1-10	1 Pet 4:7-11	John 4:31-38

MON

Clement, Bishop of Rome, Martyr, c.100  
*Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands*

**23**

**G**  
**[R]**

<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
Ps 24:1-6	Ps 31:1-9; 78:1-7	Ps 92,96	Ps 80,81
Rev 14:1-5	Prov 15:1-4	Isa 40:1-11	Isa 14:3-20
Luke 21:1-4	Tiotus 2:11-16	Rev 14:1-13	Matt 9:18-34
	Luke 14:7-11 (Var: Saint)		

*Day of Prayer:*  
see above  
(Var:  
*Pentecost/Ministry*)

TUE

**24**

**Gr**  
**[R]**

<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 96	see above	Ps 97,98,100	Ps 99,101
	Rev 14:14-19	(Var:	Isa 40:12-26	Isa 17
	Luke 21:5-11	<i>Pentecost/Ministry</i> )	Rev 14:14 – 15:end	Matt 9:35 – 10:15

WED

**25**

<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i>	<b>DEL</b>	<b>FAS</b>	<b>MP</b>	<b>EP</b>
	Ps 98	see above	Ps 110,111,112	Ps 121,122,123,124

<b>G</b> <b>[R]</b>	Rev 15:1-4 Luke 21:12-19	(Var: <i>Pentecost/Ministry</i> )	Isa 40:27 – 41:7 Rev 16:1-11	Isa 19 Matt 10:16-33		
THU <b>26</b> <b>G</b> <b>[R]</b>	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 100 Rev 18:1-2,21-23; 19:1-3,9 Luke 21:20-28			<b>FAS</b> see above (Var: <i>Pentecost/Ministry</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 125,126,127,128 Isa 41:8-20 Rev 16:12-end	<b>EP</b> Ps 131,132,133 Isa 21:1-12 Matt 10:34 – 11:1
FRI <b>27</b> <b>G</b> <b>[R]</b>	<i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i> <i>Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion</i> <b>DEL</b> Ps 84:1-6 Rev 20:1-4,11 – 21:2 Luke 21:29-33			<b>MP</b> Ps 139 Isa 41:21 – 42:9 Rev 17	<b>EP</b> Ps 146,147 Isa 22:1-14 Matt 11:2-19	

## NOVEMBER 2009

SAT <b>28</b> <b>R</b>	Vigil of St Andrew <i>Day of Intercession for Missionary Work of the Church Overseas (BCP)</i> <i>Day of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands</i> <b>Missions</b> <b>FAS</b> (p.500) Ps 67; 96 Isa 49:5-13 Eph 2:13-22 Matt 28:16-20  <b>DEL</b> Ps 95:1-7 Rev 22:1-7 Luke 21:34-36				<b>FAS</b> (p.513) Ps 112; 125 Isa 26:3-9 Rom 13:10-14 Luke 13:31-35 (Var: <i>Apostle</i> )	<b>MP</b> Ps 145 Isa 42:10-17 Rev 18	<b>EP</b> Ps 148,149,150 Isa 24 Matt 11:20-end
------------------------------	---	--	--	--	--	---	---

## RCL YEAR C WEEKDAY LECTIONARY YEAR 2 BEGIN ON ADVENT SUNDAY

### DURING THE SEASON OF ADVENT

Advent Collect may be used after any other appointed until Christmas Eve.  
For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Advent, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.525)

SUN <b>29</b> <b>V</b>	<b>1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in Advent</b> <b>/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi o te Haerenga Mai</b> <b>RCL</b> Ps 25:1-10 Jer 33:14-16 1 Thess 3:9-13 Luke 21:25-36 Collect: Advent 1:2 (Var: <i>Advent</i> )	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 44 Isa 51:4-1 Rom 13:11-14	<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 9 Joel 3:9-21 Rev 14:13 – 15:4 <b>1<sup>st</sup> Ev St Andrew</b> Ps 48
------------------------------	---	--	---

**MON** **St Andrew, Apostle, Martyr /Anaru Tapu, te Apotoro i Patua mo te Whakapono**  
*Transferred from Sunday*

**30**  
**R**

**CLC**

Ps 19:1-6  
Isa 52:7-10  
Rom 10:12-18  
Matt 4:18-22  
(Var: Apostle)

**MP**

Ps 46; 47  
Ezek 47:1-12  
or Sirach 14:20-27  
John 12:20-32

**EP**

Ps 87, 96  
Zech 8:20-23  
John 1:35-42

**Vw** *Or if above provision not used:*

**DEL**

Ps 122  
Isa 2:1-5a or 4:2-6  
Matt 8:5-11  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 50, 54  
Isa 25:1-9  
Matt 12:1-21

**EP**

Ps 70, 71  
Isa 42:18-end  
Rev 19

## DECEMBER 2009

**TUE**

**1**  
**V**

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-4,18-19  
Isa 11:1-10  
Luke 10:21-24  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 80, 82  
Isa 26:1-13  
Matt 12:22-37

**EP**

Ps 74, 75  
Isa 43:1-13  
Rev 20

**WED**

**2**  
**V**

**DEL**

Ps 23  
Isa 25:6-10a  
Matt 15:29-37  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 5, 7  
Isa 28:1-13  
Matt 12:38-end

**EP**

Ps 76, 77  
Isa 43:14-end  
Rev 21:1-8

**THU**

**3**  
**Vw**

Francis Xavier, Missionary, 1552

**DEL**

Ps 118:18-27a  
Isa 26:1-6  
Matt 7:21,24-27  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 134; 138  
Isa 43:5-7  
2 Tim 4:1-2  
Matt 7:13-23  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 42, 43  
Isa 28:14-end  
Matt 13:1-23

**EP**

Ps 40, 46  
Isa 44:1-8  
Rev 21:9-21

**FRI**

**4**  
**Vw**

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**DEL**

Ps 27:1-4,16,17  
Isa 29:17-end  
Matt 9:27-31  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 25, 26  
Isa 29:1-14  
Matt 13:24-43

**EP**

Ps 16, 17  
Isa 44:9-23  
Rev 21:22 – 22:5

**SAT**

**5**  
**Vw**

**DEL**

Ps 146:4-9  
Isa 30:19-21,23-26  
Matt 9:35 – 10:1,6-8

**MP**

Ps 9, (10)  
Isa 29:15-end  
Matt 13:44-end

**EP**

Ps 27, 28  
Isa 44:24 – 45:13  
Rev 22:6-end

(Var: Advent)

**SUN**     **2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in Advent**  
/ Te Rātapu Tuarua o te Haerenga Mai

**6**  
v

**RCL**

*For Psalm:*

Luke 1:68-79

Baruch 5:1-9

or Malachi 3:1-4

Phil 1:3-11

Luke 3:1-6

*Collect:* Advent 3:3

(Var: Advent)

*Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342: Refer to Appendix*

**Other Readings**

**Morning**

Ps 80

Isa 64:1-7

Matt 11:2-11

**Other Readings**

**Evening**

Ps 75, (76)

Isa 40:1-1

Luke 1:1-25

**Celebrating Common Prayer**  
uses Form 3 during Advent

## DECEMBER 2009

**MON**     Ambrose, Bishop of Milan, Teacher of the Faith, 397

**7**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 85:7-21

Isa 35

Luke 5:17-26

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21

Neh 5:14-19

2 Cor 5:16-21

Luke 22:24-30

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 44

Isa 30:1-18

Matt 14:1-12

**EP**

Ps 144, 146

Isa 45:14-end

1 Thess 1

**TUE**     Richard Baxter, Priest, Theologian, 1691

**8**  
vw

**DEL**

Ps 96:1,10-end

Isa 40:1-11

Matt 18:12-14

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 13; 42

1 Kgs 19:15-18

2 Thess 2:13-17

John 15:15-21

(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 56, 57

Isa 30:19-end

Matt 14:13-end

**EP**

Ps 11,12,13

Isa 46

1 Thess 2:1-12

**WED**     Holy Men of the Old Testament

**9**  
v

**DEL**

Ps 103:8-13

Isa 40:25-end

Matt 11:28-end

(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 99; 132

Sirach 44:1-15

Heb 11:32 – 12:2

Matt 17:1-8

(Var: Saints)

**MP**

Ps 62, 63

Isa 31

Matt 15:1-20

**EP**

Ps 10, 14

Isa 47

1 Thess 2:13-20

**THU**

**10**  
vr

**DEL**

Ps 145:1,8-13

Isa 41:13-20

Matt 11:11-15

(Var: Advent)

[HUMAN RIGHTS DAY]

[NZ STATE SECONDARY AND COMPOSITE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]

**MP**

Ps 53, 54, 60

Isa 32

Matt 15:21-28

**EP**

Ps 73

Isa 48:1-11

1 Thess 3

**FRI**     Octavius Hadfield, Bishop, 1904

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion*

**11**

V

**DEL**

Ps 1  
Isa 48:17-19  
Matt 11:16-19  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 37:23-32; 62  
Jer 1:4-10  
2 Cor 2:12-17  
Mark 1:35-39  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 85, 86  
Isa 33:1-22  
Matt 15:29-end

**EP**

Ps 82, 90  
Isa 48:12-end  
1 Thess 4:1-12

SAT

**12**

V

**DEL**

Ps 80:1-4, 18-19  
Sirach 48:1-4,9-11  
or 2 Kgs 2:9-12  
Matt 17:10-13  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 145  
Isa 35  
Matt 16:1-12

**EP**

Ps 93, 94  
Isa 49:1-13  
1 Thess 4:13-18

SUN

**13**

V

**3<sup>rd</sup> Sunday in Advent****/ Te Rātapu Tuatoru o te Haerenga Mai****RCL**

For Psalm:  
Isa 12:2-6  
Zeph 3:14-20  
Phil 4:4-7  
Luke 3:7-18  
Collect:  
John the Baptist: 1  
(Var: Advent)

**Other Readings  
Morning**

Ps 12, [14]  
Isa 25:1-9  
1 Cor 4:1-5

**Other Readings  
Evening**

Ps 50:1-6; (62)  
Isa 35  
Luke 1:57-66,  
(67-80)

*Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304: Refer to Appendix*

## DECEMBER 2007

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent**

MON

**14**

V

**DEL**

Ps 72:1-5,18-19  
Gen 49:2,8-10  
Matt 1:1-17  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 40  
Isa 38:1-8,21-22  
Matt 16:13-end

**EP**

Ps 25, 26  
Isa 49:14-25  
1 Thess 5:1-11

TUE

**15**

V

**DEL**

Ps 72:1,6-8,20-21  
Jer 23:5-8  
Matt 1:18-24  
(Var: Advent)

**MP**

Ps 70, 74  
Isa 38:9-20  
Matt 17:1-13

**EP**

Ps 50, 54  
Isa 50  
1 Thess 5:12-end

WED

**6**

V

Marianne Williams, Missionary, 1879

**DEL**

Ps 71:3-8  
Judg 13:2-7,24-end  
Luke 1:5-25  
(Var: Advent)

**FAS**

Ps 119:129-136; 127  
Isa 40:9-11  
Rom 12:4-13  
John 15:5-11  
(Var: Our Church)

**MP**

Ps 144, 146  
Isa 39  
Matt 17:14-21

**EP**

Ps 10, 57  
Isa 51:1-8  
2 Thess 1

THU

O *Sapientia*

**17**

v

**DEL**

Ps 24:1-6  
Isa 7:10-14  
Luke 1:26-38  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 46, 95  
Zeph 1:1 – 2:3  
Matt 17:22-end

**EP**

Ps 4, 9  
Isa 51:9-16  
2 Thess 2

FRI

*Day of Self-Examination and Special Devotion***18**

v

**DEL**

Ps 33:1-4, 11-12,  
19-end  
Zeph 3:14-18  
Luke 1:39-45  
(*Var: Advent*)  
[NZ STATE PRIMARY AND INTERMEDIATE SCHOOLS TERM 4 ENDS]

**MP**

Ps 121, 122, 123  
Zeph 3:1-13  
Matt 18:1-20

**EP**

Ps 80, 84  
Isa 51:17-end  
2 Thess 3

SAT

**19**

v

**DEL**

Ps 113  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Luke 1:46-56  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 124, 125, 126, 127  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps 24, 48  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

## DECEMBER 2007

SUN

**4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in Advent***/ Te Rātapu Tuawha o te Haerenga Mai***20**

v

**RCL**

*For Psalm*  
Luke 1:47-55  
or Psalm 80:1-7  
Micah 5:2-5a  
Heb 10:5-10  
Luke 1:39-45,  
(46-55)  
*Collect: Advent 4:3*  
(*Var: Advent*)

**Other Readings****Morning**

Ps 144  
Isa 32:1-8  
Rev 22:6-21

**Other Readings****Evening**

Ps 123; (131)  
Isa 10:33 – 11:10  
Matt 1:18-25

***Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 3 during Advent***

MON

**21**

v

**DEL**

Ps 113  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Luke 1:46-56  
(*Var: Advent*)  
*St Thomas the Apostle/ Tamati Tapu, te Apotoro  
may be celebrated today instead of on July 3*

**MP**

Ps 124, 125, 126, 127  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps 24, 48  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

MON

**22**

v

**DEL**

Ps 113  
1 Sam 1:24-end  
Luke 1:46-56  
(*Var: Advent*)

**MP**

Ps 124, 125, 126, 127  
Zeph 3:14-end  
Matt 18:21-end

**EP**

Ps 24, 48  
Isa 52:1-12  
Jude

MON

**23****DEL**

Ps 113

**MP**

Ps 124, 125, 126, 127

**EP**

Ps 24, 48

<b>V</b>	1 Sam 1:24-end Luke 1:46-56 (Var: Advent)	Zeph 3:14-end Matt 18:21-end	Isa 52:1-12 Jude
----------	---	---------------------------------	---------------------

**THU** The Eve and Vigil of Christmas  
/Te Rā i mua i te Ra Whānautanga

**24**

**V**

**W**

<b>RCL</b> Ps 89:2,21-27 2 Sam 7:1-5,8-11,16 Acts 13:16-26 Luke 1:67-79 (Var: Advent)	<b>Morning Eucharist</b> <b>FAS</b> Ps 80; 89:19-29,33-36 Isa 62:1-5 Titus 3:4-7 Luke 1:30-33 (Var: Advent)
---	---

<b>MP</b> Ps 45, 113 Malachi 1:1,6-end Matt 19:1-12
--

<b>EP</b> Ps 85 Zech 2 Rev 1:1-8
---

**FRI** **CHRISTMAS DAY**  
**Te Rā Whānautanga o tō tātou Ariki, o te Karaiti / Baradin (Hindi)**

**25**

**W**

<b>RCL</b> <i>Any of the following propers may be used at Midnight or during the Day:</i> <b>Proper 1:</b> Ps 96 Isa 9:2-7 Titus 2:11-14 Luke 2:1-14,(15-20) <i>Collect:</i> Christmas Midnight:1 (Var: Christmas)	<b>Proper 2:</b> Ps 97 Isa 62:6-12 Titus 3:4-7 Luke 2: (1-7),8-20 <i>Collect:</i> Christmas Day:2 (Var: Christmas) <b>Proper 3:</b> Ps 98 Isa 52:7-10 Heb 1:1-4,(5-12) John 1:1-14 <i>Collect:</i> Christmas Day:3 (Var: Christmas)
---	--

<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 110, 117 Isa 62:1-5 Matt 1:18-25
--

<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 8 Isa 65:17-25 Phil 2:5-11 <i>or</i> Luke 2:1-20 (if not used during the day)
---

<b>Celebrating Common Prayer uses Form 4 during Christmastide</b>
---

**DURING THE SEASON OF CHRISTMAS**

Christmas Collect to be used until December 31, followed by Collect for any feast. For Sentences, Prayers and Blessings for Christmas season, refer to ANZPB/HKMOA, p.527)

## DECEMBER 2007

**SAT**

**26**

**W**

<b>DEL</b> <i>Christmas Proper</i> (Var: Christmas)
---

<b>MP</b> Ps 13, 31:1-8,150 Jer 26:12-15 Acts 6
--

<b>EP</b> Ps 57, 86 Gen 4:1-10 Matt 10:17-22
---

*St Stephen, the First Christian Martyr / Tipene Tapu, te tuatahi o rātou i patua mo te*  
*Whakapono may be celebrated today instead of on August 3*  
[BOXING DAY]

**SUN**

**1<sup>st</sup> Sunday after Christmas**  
**/ Te Rātapu Tuatahi i muri i te Rā Whānautanga**

**27**

**W**

<b>RCL</b> Ps 148 1 Sam 2:18-20, 26 Col 3:12-17 Luke 2:41-52 <i>Collect:</i> Epip 2:1
--

<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Morning</b> Ps 105:1-11 Isa 41:21 – 42::1 1 John 1:1-7
---

<b>Other Readings</b> <b>Evening</b> Ps 132 Isa 61 Gal 3:27 – 4:7
---



(Var: Christmas)

**Celebrating Common Prayer  
uses Form 4 during Christmastide**

*St John the Evangelist / Hoani Tapu te Kaituhi Rongopai  
may be celebrated today instead of on May 6*

MON

**28**

W

**DEL**

*Christmas Proper  
(Var: Christmas)*

**MP**

Ps 21,147:13-20  
Exod 33:12-23  
1 John 2:1-11

**EP**

Ps 97  
Isa 6:1-8  
1 John 5:1-12

*The Holy Innocents / Ngā Kōhungahunga Tapu  
may be celebrated today instead of on February 16*

TUE

**29**

W

Thomas of Canterbury, Bishop, Martyr, 1170

**DEL**

*Christmas Proper  
(Var: Christmas)*

**FAS**

Ps 54; 64  
Jer 38:1-6  
Heb 13:10-16  
John 10:11-18  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 36,146  
Baruch 4:21-27  
**or** Gen 37:13-20  
Matt 18:1-10

**EP**

Ps 123, 128  
Isa 49:14-25  
Mark 10:13-16

WED

**30**

Wr

Josephine Butler, Worker among Women, 1905

**DEL**

Ps 96:1-4  
1 John 2:3-11  
Luke 2:22-35  
(Var: Christmas)

**FAS**

Ps 12; 119:33-40  
Hosea 3  
Col 1:9-12  
Luke 10:25-37  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 19, 20  
Jonah 1  
Col 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 131,132  
Isa 57:15-end  
John 1:1-18

THU

**31**

Wr

John Wycliffe, Theologian and Reformer, 1384

**DEL**

Ps 96:1-4  
1 John 2:3-11  
Luke 2:22-35  
(Var: Christmas)

**FAS**

Ps 48; 119:65-72  
1 Esdras 4:35b-40  
2 Tim 4:1-5  
John 8:31-36:  
(Var: Saint)

**MP**

Ps 19, 20  
Jonah 1  
Col 1:1-14

**EP**

Ps 131,132  
Isa 57:15-end  
John 1:1-18  
**1<sup>st</sup> Ev of  
Naming of Jesus**

---

## TABLE OF MOVEABLE FEASTS

	2009	2009	2010	2011	2012
Ash Wednesday	Feb 6	Feb 25	Feb 17	Mar 9	Feb 22
Easter Day	Mar 23	Apr 12	Apr 4	Apr 24	Apr 8
Ascension Day	May 1	May 21	May 13	June 2	May 17
Pentecost	May 11	May 31	May 23	June 12	May 27
Advent Sunday	Nov 30	Nov 29	Nov 28	Nov 27	Dec 2
Christmas Day	Thu	Fri	Sat	Sun	Tue

---

## NEW ZEALAND STATE SCHOOL TERMS

The following dates have been approved by the Minister of Education. They take into account public holidays but do not include local anniversary day holidays. A limited degree of flexibility is permitted in respect of certain local events.

### 2009

		From	To
<b>Term 1</b>	All schools	Mon 2 February	Thu 9 April
<b>Term 2</b>	All schools	Mon 27 April	Fri 3 July
<b>Term 3</b>	All schools	Mon 20 July	Fri 25 September
<b>Term 4</b>	Primary & Intermediate Secondary & Composite	Mon 12 October Mon 12 October	Fri 18 December Thu 10 December

### 2010

---

# PRECEDENCE IN LITURGICAL OBSERVANCE

General Synod 2004 approved new provisions for precedence in liturgical observance. The main provisions are set out in this section.

## **Sundays / Ngā Rātapu**

All Sundays celebrate the paschal mystery of the death and resurrection of the Lord. Nevertheless, they also reflect the character of the seasons in which they are set.

## **Principal Feasts / Ngā Rā Hōkari**

The following Principal Feasts are to be observed: Christmas Day, The Naming of Jesus, The Epiphany, The Baptism of Christ, The Presentation of Jesus in the Temple, The Annunciation of our Saviour to the Blessed Virgin Mary, Easter Day, Ascension Day, The Day of Pentecost, Trinity Sunday, The Transfiguration of the Beloved Son, and All Saints' Day.

These are indicated in the *The Lectionary* by the use of bold capitals. On these days the Holy Communion is normally celebrated. These days are not normally displaced by any other celebration except in accord with the guidelines provided by General Synod as indicated in *The Lectionary*. Except for Christmas Day and Easter Day (each of which has an Eve, with its own collect etc) the celebration of each Principal Feast begins with Evening Prayer on the day before the feast, and the collect at that office is that of the feast.

## **Other Principal Holy Days / Ngā Rā Tapu**

The following Principal Holy Days are to be observed: Ash Wednesday, Maundy Thursday and Good Friday.

These are also indicated in bold capitals. These days should not be displaced by any other celebration.

## **Eastertide / Te Wā o te Aranga**

The paschal character of the Great Fifty Days of Eastertide (from Easter Day to the Day of Pentecost) should be celebrated throughout the season and not displaced by other celebrations.

Except for a patronal or dedication festival, no festival may displace the celebration of Sunday as a memorial of the resurrection, and no saint's day may be celebrated in Easter Week.

The nine days after Ascension Day until Pentecost may be used as days of prayer and preparation to celebrate the outpouring of the Spirit.

## **Festivals / Ngā Rā**

### **Whakamaharatanga o te hunga tapu i ngā Karaipiture**

Provision is made for a number of Festivals to be observed and these are indicated in bold lower case.

These days are not usually displaced and for each day there is full liturgical provision for the Holy Communion and for Morning and Evening Prayer. Provision is also made for a first Evening Prayer on the day before the festival where this is required.

Festivals falling on a Sunday may be kept on that day or transferred to the Monday or next suitable weekday and an appropriate indication is given in *The Lectionary*.

## **Local celebrations / Ngā Rā**

### **Whakamaharatanga o ia Rohe**

#### **Patronal festival**

The celebration of the patron saint or the title of a church is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

For a Patronal Festival (e.g. St John, All Saints, etc) or Feast of Title (e.g. Holy Trinity), reference should be made to the appropriate day in the Church year.

#### **Dedication Festival**

The Dedication Festival of a church is the anniversary of the date of its dedication or consecration. This is kept either as a festival or as a principal feast.

If the date is unknown, it may be celebrated on the first Sunday in October, or on the last Sunday after Pentecost, or on a suitable date chosen locally. Please refer to the entry on the first Sunday of October for suitable readings at the Eucharist. See also **FAS** p.508.

When kept as a principal feast, the patronal festival may be transferred to the nearest Sunday unless that day is already a principal feast or one of the following days: the 1st Sunday of Advent, the Baptism of Christ, the 1st Sunday in Lent, the 5th Sunday in Lent or Palm Sunday.

#### **Anniversary**

The following psalms and readings may be suitable for the Anniversary of a parish: Psalms: 42, 43, 84, 122; Lesson: Gen 28:10-17, 1 Kgs 8:22-30, 1 Chron 29:6-19; Epistle: 1 Pet 2:1-5,9-10; Gospel: Matt 21:12-16, John 20:19-31. Reference may

also be made to the readings appointed for the feast of the Builders of the Church (September 1).

### **Harvest Thanksgiving**

Harvest Thanksgiving may be celebrated on a Sunday and may replace the propers for that day provided it does not supersede any principal feast or festival.

The full Proper including Collects is set out in *For all the Saints* (p.488). The psalms and readings are:

Psalms: 65:1 (2-7)-14; 67; 104:13-29; 148; Lesson: Deut 8:1-10; or 24:19-22; or 26:1-11; Epistle: Acts 14:13-17 or 2 Cor 9:6-end; Gospel: John 6:27-35 or John 4:31-38.

### **Lesser festivals / tāhi atu Rā Hākari**

Lesser festivals (listed in the calendar in *ANZPB/HKMOA*), are observed at the level appropriate to a particular church. Each is provided with a collect, psalm and readings, which may supersede the collect of the week and the daily eucharistic lectionary. The daily psalms at the daily offices are not usually superseded by those for lesser festivals, but at the minister's discretion psalms and readings for the Holy Communion may be used in the daily offices. The minister may be selective in the lesser festivals that are observed, and may also keep some or all of them as 'commemorations'. When a lesser festival falls on a principal feast or holy day or on a festival, its celebration is normally omitted for that year, but, where there is sufficient reason, it may at the discretion of the minister, be celebrated on the nearest available day.

### **Commemorations / tāhi atu Rā Whakamaharatanga**

Commemorations, which are listed in the calendar, are made by a mention in prayers of intercession and thanksgiving. They are not provided with a collect, psalm and readings and do not replace the usual weekday provision at the Holy Communion or the daily offices.

The minister may be selective in the commemorations that are made.

A commemoration may be observed as a lesser festival, with liturgical provision from the Common of the Saints (printed later).

### **Days of Self-examination and Special Devotion / Ngā rā e whakaaro ai te**

### **tangata ki a ia anō me ngā inoi pō mau.**

The weekdays of Lent and every Friday in the year are days of self-examination and special devotion.

The exceptions are all principal feasts and festivals outside Lent, and Fridays from Easter Day to Pentecost.

These days are all indicated in *The Lectionary*. The eves of principal feasts are also appropriately kept as days of self-examination and special devotion in preparation for the feast.

*ANZPB/HKMOA* provides for vigils or preparation for certain major feasts. These days are indicated. The standard readings for vigils are set out on the days in question.

### **Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands [Ember Days]**

#### **/ Ngā rā inoi mo te mahi minita i roto i te Hāhi me te hunga i karangatia hei minita**

There are two occasions in the year when the Church is encouraged to pray for the ministry of the Church. These are: (a) weekdays following the Day of Pentecost; (b) the week preceding St Andrew's Day.

Eucharistic readings are provided and are shown at the beginning of each of these seasons. Days of Prayer for the Ministry of the Church and Ordinands (Ember Days) should be kept, under the bishop's directions, in the week before an ordination as days of prayer for those to be ordained. Ember days may also be kept even when there is no ordination in the episcopal unit as more general days of prayer for those who serve the Church in its various ministries, both ordained and lay, and for vocations. For All the Saints provides a Proper with two sets of Collects: (a) for Deacons, Priests and those to be ordained; and (b) for lay ministers with particular ministries in the Church.

### **A New Beginning in Ministry**

Reference should also be made to the material provided in *For All the Saints* for A New Beginning in Ministry (p.503). This is especially suitable in recognising a new ministry in a parish or other setting.

Psalms: 15; 95:1-7; Lesson: Numbers 11:16,17,24-29; Epistle: Ephesians 4:7-16; Gospel: Luke 12:35-44

### **Days of Prayer for Industry, Science and Technology / Ngā inoi mo ngā**

**wāhi mahi, taha taiao, pōtaiao taha tangata**

These are days in the month of May and provide an opportunity for prayers to be offered for God's guidance for those involved in Industry, Science and Technology.

**Days of Prayer for the Care of Creation [Rogation Days] / Ngā rā inoi kia tiakina ngā mea katoa i hanga**

These days on either side of the commemoration of St Francis of Assisi (October 4) provide opportunities for prayer to be offered for God's blessing on the fruits and creatures of the earth, and the stewardship of the environment. The readings are set out in October. Collects are in **FAS** p.511.

**Ordinary Time / He wā anō**

Ordinary time is the period after the feast of the Presentation of Christ until Shrove Tuesday; and from the day after the feast of Pentecost until the day before the first Sunday of Advent. During ordinary time, there is no seasonal emphasis, except that the period between All Saints' Day and the First Sunday of Advent is observed as a time to celebrate and reflect upon the reign of Christ in earth and heaven.

**Thanksgiving for Holy Communion**

Refer to entry for Corpus Christi (Thursday after Trinity Sunday).

**Commemoration of Faithful Departed**

Refer to entry for All Souls' Day (November 2).

**Days designated by resolution of General Synod**

General Synod has designated certain days to be observed throughout the Church and for which full Propers including Collects are set out in *For All the Saints*.

**Waitangi Day** February 6

**Anzac Day** April 25

**Te Pouhere Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday after Pentecost. Celebrating our life as a three Tikanga church. Refer to the General Synod website [www.anglican.org.nz](http://www.anglican.org.nz), choose 'Lectionary', then 'Te Pouhere Sunday' to download a .pdf file.

**Sea Sunday** 2<sup>nd</sup> Sunday in July.

(Resources produced by Mission to Seafarers, P O Box 465, Auckland).

**Social Services Sunday** 4<sup>th</sup> Sunday in July. (*Anglican Care often produces resources*).

**United Nations Day** October 24

**Aotearoa Sunday** Sunday before Advent

In addition other days are designated but no material is provided in *For all the Saints*:

**The Feast of Christ in All Creation**, on the last two Sundays before Advent, and/or **A Spring Festival of Praise to the Creator**, during the spring season.

**Other special Sundays**

**Anglican Communion Sunday** on the Sunday in January following the feast of the Baptism of the Lord.

**AAW Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in February.

**Refugee Sunday** 1<sup>st</sup> Sunday in July.

**Tikanga Youth Sunday** Sunday nearest October 19, *Tarore of Waharoa*.

**Alternative dates**

Several feasts have been given an alternative date: St Thomas: July 3 or December 21; St Stephen: Aug 3 or December 26; St John: May 6 or December 27; Holy Innocents: February 16 or December 28; St Matthias: May 14 or February 24; Visitation: May 31 or July 2. Details of readings are provided only on the principal date.

**Regional Commemorations**

Six Regional Commemorations are provided for the Saints and Martyrs of Africa (February 20), The Americas (April 8), Europe (July 30), The Pacific (September 7), Asia (October 6), the Anglican Communion (November 8).

Reference should be made to the daily entry for the readings and to *For All the Saints* for full Propers including collects.

**Feasts and commemorations transferred or not observed**

Certain feasts and commemorations are transferred to another day or are not to be observed this year. During Holy Week and Easter Week, it is customary to suspend all other commemorations. On Sundays, emphasis is given to the day itself rather than to the commemoration of certain individuals. The necessary references are made on each of the days involved. Details of the psalms and readings for these days are shown in the Appendix.

## COMMON OF THE SAINTS

Although each commemoration listed in ANZPB/HKMOA has a full Proper including collects in *For All the Saints*, for those not listed (e.g. diocesan, tribal, local and other commemorations) the relevant Common of the Saints (pp 680-7) may be helpful.

### **For a Martyr**

Psalms: 3; 116  
2 Chron 24:17-21; Isa 43:1-7; Wisd 3:1-9  
Heb 11:32-40; 1 Pet 4:12-19; Rev 12:10-12  
Matt 10:16-22; Luke 12:2-12; John 15:18-21

### **For a Bishop or Pastor**

Psalms: 15; 99  
Jer 1:4-10; Ezek 3:16-21; Ezek 34:11-16  
Acts 20:20-28; 2 Cor 4:1-10; 1 Pet 5:1-4  
Matt 24:42-47; John 10:11-16 or 21:15-19

### **For a Missionary**

Psalms: 67; 96  
Isa 49:1-6; Isa 52:7-10; Isa 61:1-3  
Acts 16:6-10; Acts 17:22-31; Rom 15:17-21  
Matt 9:35-38; Matt 28:16-20; Luke 10:1-9

### **For a Teacher or Confessor of the Faith**

Psalms: 34:11-17; 119:97-104  
Neh 8:1-10; Prov 4:1-9; Sirach 39:1-10  
1 Cor 2:6-16; 1 Cor 3:5-11; 1 Tim 4:1-8  
Matt 5:13-19; Matt 13:52-58; John 16:12-15

### **For a Monastic or Other Religious**

Psalms: 27:1-8; 119:161-168  
1 Kgs 19:9-18; Jer 17:7-10; 1 Kgs 19:15-16, 19-21  
2 Cor 6:1-10; Phil 3:7-14; 3 John 2-8  
Matt 6:24-33; Matt 19:23-30; Luke 12:32-37

### **For any Saint**

Psalms: 34; 119:1-8  
Prov 8:1-11; Micah 6:6-8; Sirach 2:1-11  
2 Cor 4:11-18; Eph 6:11-18; Phil 4:4-9  
Matt 19:16-21; Matt 25:31-46; Luke 6:17-23

## OTHER SPECIAL INTENTIONS

*For All the Saints* provides a number of Propers with collects for various special intentions.

### **For the Unity of the Church (p.499)**

Ps 122; 133  
Isa 35  
Eph 4:1-6  
John 17:11b-23

### **For the Missionary Work of the Church (p.500)**

Ps 67; 96  
Isa 49:5-13  
Eph 2:13-22  
Matt 28:16-20

### **For a Synod or Conference (p.500)**

Ps 19:7-14; 25:1-9  
Num 9:15-23 or Micah 6:6-8  
2 Cor 4:1-10 or Phil 2:1-11  
Luke 14:27-33 or John 15:1-8

### **For the Guidance of the Holy Spirit (p.502)**

Ps 25:1-9; 139:1-11  
Wisd 9:13-17 or Isa 30:15-21  
1 Cor 12:4-13  
John 14:23-26

### **For Social Responsibility (p.504)**

Ps 72:1-4, 12-14; 146  
Deut 10:12-20 or Amos 5:21-24  
James 2:5-9, 12-17 or 1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 10:32-42 or Matt 25:31-46

### **For Education (p.505)**

Ps 25:3-9; 119:97-104  
Prov 2:1-12a  
James 3:13-18  
Luke 10:21-24

### **For the Peace of the World (p.506)**

Ps 72:1-7; 85:7-13  
Micah 4:1-5  
1 Tim 2:1-6  
Matt 5:43-48

### **For the Sick (p.507)**

Ps 20:1-5; 42:1-7; 86:1-7  
1 Kgs 17:17-24 or 2 Kgs 20:1-5  
2 Cor 12:7-10 or James 5:13-16a  
Mark 2:1-12 or Luke 7:1-10

# LITURGICAL COLOURS

The colours suggested are not mandatory and traditional or local uses may be followed where established. Colours shown here are those likely to be used in most parishes. The suggested colour for the day is shown at the left of each day's entry under the date. The colours for a Sunday or major feast or holy day are shown with a capital letter. The colours for lesser holy days are indicated in lower case. The colour for a particular service should reflect the predominant theme. If the collect, readings, etc on a lesser festival are those of the saint, then either red (for a martyr) or white is used; otherwise, the colour of the season is retained. The colour for a 1st Evensong is shown below the colour for the day.

**W (White)** is the colour for the festal periods

- from Christmas Day to the Presentation and
- from Easter Day to Ascension Day
- Trinity Sunday
- Festivals of Our Lord and the Blessed Virgin Mary
- All Saints' Day
- Festivals of those saints not venerated as martyrs
- The Feast of Dedication of a church
- At Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday
- Thanksgiving for Holy Communion and Holy Baptism

It is used for Marriages

It is used for Baptisms.

It may be used in preference to violet or black for Funerals and should be used at the Funeral of a Child.

**R (Red)** is used:

- During Holy Week (except for Holy Communion on Maundy Thursday)
- From the Friday after Ascension Day to the Feast of Pentecost
- Feasts of those saints venerated as martyrs.

It may be used between All Saints' Day and the eve of the First Sunday of Advent (except where other provision is made). This is indicated in brackets [R] during this period.

It is appropriate for any services which focus on the gift of the Holy Spirit, and is therefore suitable for Confirmation and Ordination.

**V (Violet)** is the colour for:

- Advent
- From Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

It may be used for Funerals and for Commemoration of the Faithful Departed, although either black or white may be preferred.

A Lent array of unbleached linen is sometimes used as an alternative to violet, but only from Ash Wednesday until the day before Palm Sunday.

**G (Green)** is used

- from the day after the Presentation until Shrove Tuesday
- from the day after Pentecost until the eve of All Saints' Day, except when other provision is made.

## ***Other practices***

which can be noted are:

- Removal of coloured hangings on Good Friday and Easter Eve.
- The use of Gold for feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary.
- The use of Blue for the Blessed Virgin Mary and the Angels.

## ***The English sequence***

Where a parish uses the "English sequence", the following suggestions may be helpful:

- **W** will mean the 'Best' or White or Gold for Feasts of our Lord and of the Blessed Virgin Mary. Yellow for Birth of St John Baptist, Mary Magdalene, saints who are not martyrs.
- **V** will mean: Violet (rather than Purple) or Blue (which is liturgically the same as Purple) for Advent, Septuagesima to Shrove Tuesday, Vigils, Ember days, Rogation days.
- Lenten colour (resembling unbleached linen) from Ash Wednesday to Refreshment Sunday.
- Passiontide Red (a deep blood red) from Passion Sunday to Maundy Thursday.

# THE BISHOPS

## Dates of Consecration/Episcopal ordination of those episcopally ordained in or currently serving in the Anglican Church in Aotearoa, New Zealand and Polynesia

This table is printed so that each bishop, on the anniversary of their consecration or episcopal ordination, may be remembered in the prayers of the Church. \* signifies retired

Feb 2	1991	*Murray John Mills	Bp Waiapu 1991-2002
Feb 3	2007	Victor Richard Ellena	Bp Nelson 2007-
Feb 17	1984	*Maurice John Goodall	Bp Christchurch 1984-90
Feb 17	1996	John Robert Kuru Gray	Te Pihopa ki te Waipounamu 1996-
Feb 23	1991	Thomas John Brown	Bp Wellington, 1998- (Asst Bp Wellington 1991-98)
Feb 23	1991	*Brian Ruane Carrell	Bp in Palmerston North (Wellington) 1991-99
Feb 24	1992	*Bruce Macgregor Moore	Asst Bp, Southern Region (Auckland) 1992-97
Feb 24	1995	John Campbell Paterson	Bp Auckland 1995- , Primate and Presiding Bishop 1998-2004
Feb 24	2002	Te Kitohi Wiremu Pikaahu	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Tokerau 2002-
Mar 7	1992	*Waiohau Rui Te Haara	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Tokerau 1992-2001
Mar 7	1992	William Brown Turei	Te Pihopa ki te Tai Rawhiti 1992-2006;Te Pihopa o Aotearoa 2005- , Archbishop (Tikanga Maori) & Primate 2006-
Mar 7	1992	Muru Walters	Te Pihopa ki te Upoko o te Ika 1992-
Mar 25	1971	*Paul Alfred Reeves	Bp Waiapu 1971-79, Bp Auckland 1979-85, Primate and Abp 1980-85, Asst Bp New York 1991-94
Apr 2	1989	George Howard Douglas Connor	Bp in Bay of Plenty (Waiapu) 1989-2005, Bp Dunedin 2005- , Convening Bishop, Tikanga Pakeha 1998-2006, Co-Pres Bishop 2004-06
Apr 10	2005	Apimeleki Nadoki Qiliho	Bp in Vanua Levu/Taveuni (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Gabriel Mahesh Prasad Sharma	Bp in Viti Levu West (Polynesia) 2005-
Apr 10	2005	Winston Halapua	Bp for Polynesia in Aotearoa New Zealand 2005-
May 11	1975	Jabez Leslie Bryce	Bp Polynesia 1975- , Co-Presiding Bishop 1992-2006, Archbishop (Tikanga Pasefika) 2006-
June 24	1990	*Derek Lionel Eaton	Bp Nelson 1990-2006, Asst Bp Egypt 2006-
June 29	1990	*Penelope Ann Bansall Jamieson	Bp Dunedin 1990-2004
July 6	1990	*David John Coles	Bp Christchurch 1990-2008
July 10	1999	Philip Richardson	Bp in Taranaki (Waikato) 1999-
Aug 14	1993	David John Moxon	Bp Waikato 1993- , Archbishop (Tikanga Pakeha) 2006-
Aug 17	2002	*John William Bluck	Bp Waiapu 2002-08
Aug 24	1965	*Peter Eves Sutton	Bp Nelson 1965-90
Sept 17	1983	*Peter Geoffrey Atkins	Bp Waiapu 1983-90
Oct 14	2006	Ngarahu Katene	Te Pihopa ki te Manawa o te Wheke 2006-
Oct 28	1986	Roger Adrian Herft	Bp Waikato 1986-93, Bp Newcastle, Australia 1993-2005, Abp Perth 2005-
Dec 7	1985	*Bruce Carlyle Gilbert	Bp Auckland 1985-94
Dec 21	1994	*John Richard Randerson	Asst Bp Canberra & Goulburn 1994-99, Asst Bp, Auckland 2002-07



# APPENDIX

## PSALMS AND READINGS APPOINTED FOR COMMEMORATIONS FALLING ON SUNDAYS AND MAJOR FEAST DAYS SET ASIDE THIS YEAR

### 2008

#### December 7

Ambrose, Bishop of Milan,  
Teacher of the Faith, 397  
Ps 20; 33:1-5, 13-21  
Neh 5:14-19  
2 Cor 5:16-21  
Luke 22:24-30

### 2009

#### February 1

Brigid of Ireland, Abbess,  
c.525  
Ps 66:1-11; 119:129-136  
Job 28:20-28  
James 1:22-27  
Luke 12:22-31

#### February 22

The Confession of St  
Peter  
Ps 22:22-31; 95:1-7  
Ezek 3:4-11  
Acts 4:8-13  
Matt 16:13-19

#### March 1

David, Bishop, Patron  
Saint of Wales, c.601  
Ps 25:1-9; 119:73-80  
1 Sam 16:4-13  
1 Thess 2:3-12  
Mark 4:26-32

#### March 22

Thomas Ken, Bishop of  
Bath and Wells, Poet,  
1711  
Ps 15; 34:1-10  
Jer 9:23-24  
Phil 4:4-9  
Luke 6:17-23

#### March 29

John Keble of Oxford,  
Priest and Poet, 1866  
Ps 26:1-8; 104:1-5,32-35  
Isa 51:1-3  
Rom 15:1-6  
Mark 12:28-34

#### April 8

The Saints and Martyrs of  
the Americas  
Ps 24; 66:1-11  
Deut 4:25-31  
Heb 11:13-16  
Matt 24:3-14

#### April 9

Dietrich Bonhoeffer,  
Pastor, Theologian,  
Germany, 1945  
Ps 31:10-27; 70  
Jer 1:14-19  
Phil 1:12-20  
Matt 16:21-28

#### April 10

William Law, Priest,  
Mystic, 1761  
Ps 119:113-120;  
119:137-144  
Tobit 1:16-18  
Rom 6:20-23  
Luke 11:33-36

#### April 11

George Augustus Selwyn,  
Bishop of New Zealand,  
1878  
Ps 16; 126  
Isa 49:1-6,13  
1 Cor 3:7-13  
John 4:31-38

#### May 17

Wiremu Te Tauri,  
Missionary in Wanganui  
Ps 93; 119:105-112  
Ezra 7:6-10  
Acts 11:19-26  
John 7:14-18

#### May 24

Mother Edith, Founder,  
Community of Sacred  
Name, Christchurch, 1922  
Ps 20; 96  
1 Sam 1:21-28  
Phil 3:7-11  
Mark 9:33-41

#### June 14

Basil the Great, Bishop of  
Caesarea in Cappadocia,  
Teacher of the Faith, 379  
Ps 62; 82  
Wisd 7:15-22a  
1 Cor 2:6-13  
Mark 10:23-31

#### June 21

Henare Wiremu Taratoa  
of Te Ranga, 1864  
Ps 102:15-28; 103  
Isa 58:6-10  
Rom 12:14-21  
Luke 6:32-36

#### June 28

Irenaeus, Bishop of  
Lyons, Teacher of the  
Faith, c.200  
Ps 4; 11  
Malachi 2:4-7  
Eph 1:17-23  
John 16:25-33

#### July 26

Anne, Mother of the  
Blessed Virgin Mary  
Ps 128; 132:11-19  
Zeph 3:14-20  
James 1:16-21  
Luke 1:26-33

#### August 2

Chad, Bishop of Lichfield,  
Missionary, 672  
Ps 37:23-28; 131  
Sirach 3:17-24  
1 Cor 9:16-23  
Matt 11:25-30

#### August 9

Mary Sumner, Founder of  
the Mothers' Union, 1921  
Ps 119:9-16; 123  
Prov 24:3-4  
Eph 5:25 - 6:4  
Luke 11:9-13

**August 16**

Holy Women of the Old Testament  
Ps 37:1-9; 40  
1 Sam 2:1-10  
Acts 16:11-15  
Mark 3:31-35

**August 23**

Rose of Lima, Mystic, 1617  
Ps 16; 119:153-160  
Isa 50:7-9  
Heb 9:11-14  
Mark 10:35-45

**September 6**

Charles Fox, Scholar, Missionary, 1977  
Ps 33:1-12; 89:8-18  
Isa 24:13-16a  
1 Pet 4:7-11  
Matt 13:47-52

**September 13**

Cyprian, Bishop of Carthage, Martyr, 258  
Ps 75; 119:73-80  
Ezek 34:11-16  
1 Cor 12:4-13,27  
Luke 9:23-26

**September 20**

John Coleridge Patteson, first Bishop of Melanesia, Martyr  
Ps 16; 116:1-9  
Hosea 11:1-4  
2 Cor 4:5-12  
Mark 8:31-35

**September 27**

The Martyrs of Melanesia  
Ps 97; 149  
Isa 26:1-4  
Col 1:9-14  
John 12:20-26

**October 4**

Francis of Assisi, Friar, 1226  
Ps 119:145-152; 148  
Song of Three 52-65  
Gal 6:14-18  
Matt 11:25-30

**November 8**

The Saints and Martyrs of the Anglican Communion  
Ps 65:1-8; 113  
Sirach 34:14-17  
Eph 3:8-12  
Matt 12:46-50

**November 22**

Cecilia, Martyr at Rome, c.230  
Ps 108:1-6; 150  
1 Chron 25:1a,6-8  
Eph 5:15-20  
Luke 6:20-23

**December 6**

Nicholas, Bishop of Myra, c.342  
Ps 68:1-10;  
72:1-4,12-20  
Isa 55:1-3  
1 Tim 6:6-11  
Luke 10:21-24

**December 13**

Lucy, Martyr, Syracuse, c.304  
Ps 36:5-10; 123  
Isa 60:19-20  
Rev 22:1-5  
Luke 11:33-36

---

**NOTES**

# CALENDAR 2009

JANUARY						FEBRUARY						
SUN		X2	Ep1	Ep2	Ep3	SUN		Ep4	Ep5	Ep6	Ep7	
M		5	12	19	26	M		Pres	9	16	23	
Tu		Ep	13	20	27	Tu		3	10	17	24	
W		7	14	21	28	W		4	11	18	AW	
Th	1	8	15	22	29	Th		5	12	19	26	
F	2	9	16	23	30	F		6	13	20	27	
Sat	3	10	17	24	31	Sat		7	14	21	28	
MARCH						APRIL						
SUN	L1	L2	L3	L4	L5	SUN		Pm	E1	E2	E3	
M	2	9	16	23	30	M		6	13	20	27	
Tu	3	10	17	24	31	Tu		7	14	21	28	
W	4	11	18	Ann		W	1	8	15	22	29	
Th	5	12	19	26		Th	2	9	16	23	30	
F	6	13	20	27		F	3	GF	17	24		
Sat	7	14	15	22		Sat	4	11	18	25		
MAY						JUNE						
SUN	E4	E5	E6	E7	Pent	SUN		Trin	P2	P3	P4	
M	4	11	18	25		M	1	8	15	22	29	
Tu	5	12	19	26		Tu	2	9	16	23	30	
W	6	13	20	27		W	3	10	17	24		
Th	7	14	Asc	28		Th	4	11	18	25		
F	1	8	15	22	29	F	5	12	19	26		
Sat	2	9	16	23	30	Sat	6	13	20	27		
JULY						AUGUST						
SUN		P5	P6	P7	P8	SUN		P9	P10	P11	P12	P13
M		6	13	20	27	M	3	10	17	24	31	
Tu		7	14	21	28	Tu	4	11	18	25		
W	1	8	15	22	29	W	5	12	19	26		
Th	2	9	16	23	30	Th	6	13	20	27		
F	3	10	17	24	31	F	7	14	21	28		
Sat	4	11	18	25		Sat	1	8	15	22	29	
SEPTEMBER						OCTOBER						
SUN		P14	P15	P16	P17	SUN		P18	P19	P20	P21	
M		7	14	21	28	M		5	12	19	26	
Tu	1	8	15	22	29	Tu		6	13	20	27	
W	2	9	16	23	30	W		7	14	21	28	
Th	3	10	17	24		Th	1	8	15	22	29	
F	4	11	18	25		F	2	9	16	23	30	
Sat	5	12	19	26		Sat	3	10	17	24	31	
NOVEMBER						DECEMBER						
SUN		AlIS	P23	P24	CK	A1	SUN		A2	A3	A4	X1
M	2	9	16	23		30	M		7	14	21	28
Tu	3	10	17	24			Tu	1	8	15	22	29
W	4	11	18	25			W	2	9	16	23	30
Th	5	12	19	26			Th	3	10	17	24	
F	6	13	20	27			F	4	11	18	X	
Sat	7	14	21	28			Sat	5	12	19	26	

<b>Sundays in Ordinary Time</b> are indicated in bold type in square brackets, e.g. [32]		
<b>AW</b> Ash Wednesday	<b>CK</b> Christ the King	<b>Pent</b> Pentecost
<b>Asc</b> Ascension Day	<b>E</b> Easter (Easter Day is <b>E1</b> )	<b>Pm</b> Palm Sunday, Holy Week
<b>AlIS</b> All Saints' Day	<b>Ep</b> Epiphany	<b>Pres</b> Presentation
<b>A</b> Advent	<b>GF</b> Good Friday	<b>Trin</b> Trinity
<b>Ann</b> Annunciation	<b>L</b> Lent	<b>X</b> Christmas

**Back page with printer's logo, etc**

